

# JOHN DEERE Parts Catalog

# 1000 RPM POWER TAKE-OFF PARTS INFORMATION

#### 1000 RPM POWER TAKE-OFF PARTS INFORMATION

#### **INDEX**

Name of Implement	Models		Page
Balers	214 14 <b>T</b>		
Beet Harvester and Cart	. 100		
Chuck Wagon Mixer-Feeder	. 110		70-16
Combines	. 30		
	65		
Corn Pickers	. 127 227		
Corn Sheller	71		70-34
Corn Snapper	100		60-20
Cotton Picker	1, 22		60-4
Cotton Stripper	. 15 16		
Cylinder Sheller	43		
Elevator			
Forage Blowers			
Forage Harvesters	,		
	8		40-10
Hammer Mills	12	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	_
Training Wills	10A 14		
Hay Conditioner			30-16
Hitch Drive Attachment, Hay Conditioner			30-23
Mowers	5		30-12
	8 9		~~ =
Potato Digger			
Pre-Emergence Pump Adapter			80-1
Rakes			
Rotary Chopper	10, 15		
Rotary Cutter	•		50-6
Sheller Attachment			
Sprayer Pump Adapter	10, 20, 30		
Spreaders, Manure	N		70-2
Tire Pump	W	••••••	70-11
	EO EOO EOO CO COO	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	70-42
Tractors	50, 520, 530, 60, 620, 630, 70, 720, and 730 Series		10-2
	40, 320, 420, 330, 430, and 440 Series		20-2
Windrowers			50-2

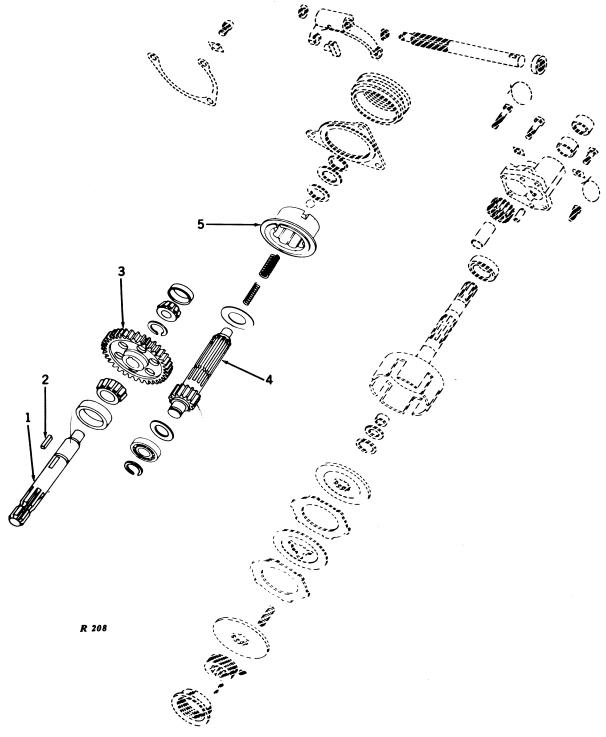
#### **MEMORANDA**



#### **MEMORANDA**



INTERNAL 1000 RPM POWERSHAFT PARTS—
"50," "60," "70," "520," "620," "720," "530," "630," AND "730," TRACTORS



#### INTERNAL 1000 RPM POWERSHAFT PARTS—Continued "50," "60," "70," "520," "620," "720," "530," "630," AND "730" TRACTORS

```
Description

Powershaft ("50" and "60" to 6025404)

Powershaft ("520," "530," "60" 6025404 and Up, and "70")

Powershaft ("620" and "630")

Powershaft ("720" and "730")

Key, Special Square ("50," "60," and "70")

Gear, Powershaft ("50" and "60" to 6025404)

Spacer, Powershaft Gear ("50" and "60" to 6025404)

Gear, Powershaft ("520," "530," "60" 6025404 and Up, and "70")

Gear, Powershaft ("720" and "630")

Gear, Powershaft ("720" and "630")

Shaft, Clutch, and Gear ("50" and "60" to 6025404)

Shaft, Clutch, and Gear ("50" and "630")

Shaft, Clutch, and Gear ("620" and "630")

Shaft, Clutch, and Gear ("620" and "630")

Shaft, Clutch, and Gear ("70" to 7014800)

Shaft, Clutch, and Gear ("70" 7014800 and Up)

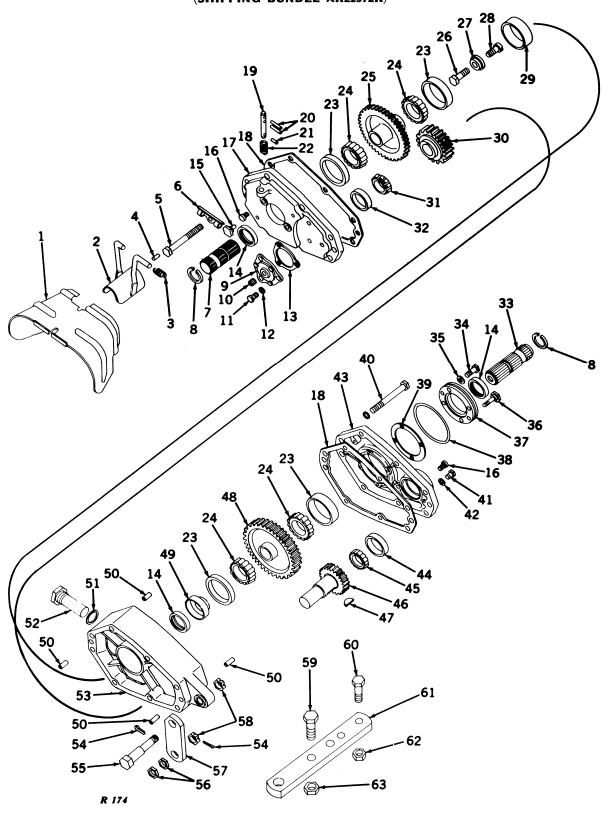
Shaft, Clutch, and Gear ("720" and "730")

Cam, Clutch, with Disk ("620")
Key
                                  Part No.
                                                                                                    Description
                                     21323 R
                                     20349 R
                                     20385 R
                                     20404 R
                                         5344 R
   2
                        RR
                                     21321 R
                                     21325 R
                                     20348 R
                                     20384 R
                                     20403 R
                                     21322 R
   4
                          'R
                                     20347 R
                          RRR
                                     21327 R
                                     20383 R
                                     21330 R
                                     21332 R
                                     20369 R
                         AR 20477 R
                        AR 20511 R
                                                                           not illustrated.)
Shield, Master Powershaft ("50" and "60" to 6025404)
Shield, Master Powershaft ("520," "620," and "720")
Shield, Master Powershaft ("60" 6025404 and Up, and "70")
Drawbar ("50" and "520" to 5208100)
Drawbar ("520" 5208100 and Up, and "530")
Drawbar ("60")
Drawbar ("620" to 6213100)
Drawbar ("620" 6213100 and Up, and "630")
Drawbar ("70")
Drawbar ("720" to 7214900)
Drawbar ("720" 7214900 and Up, and "730")
Drawbar, Heavy-Duty ("620," "630," "70," "720," and "730")
(Parts listed below are not illustrated.)
                          AR 21479 R
                          AR 20482 R
                          AR 21483 R
                                     21326 R
                                     20514 R
                                     20493 R
                                     21329 R
                                     20492 R
                                    21331 R
21333 R
                          R
                                     20405 R
                                     21207 R
```





540 AND 1000 RPM POWERSHAFT SPEED CHANGER FOR MODELS "50," "60," "70," AND SERIES "520," "620," "720," "530," "630," "730" (SHIPPING BUNDLE AR21372R)



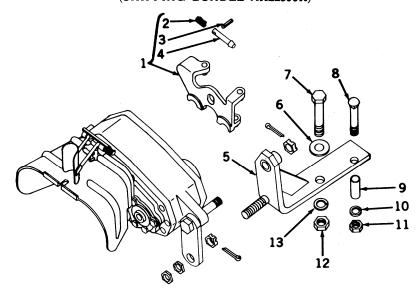
### 540 AND 1000 RPM POWERSHAFT SPEED CHANGER FOR MODELS "50," "60," "70," AND SERIES "520," "620," "720," "530," "630," "730" (SHIPPING BUNDLE AR21372R)—Continued

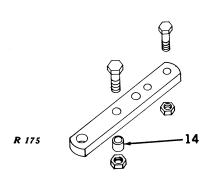
```
Key
              Part No.
                                         Description
           AR 21375 R
                                Shield, Master, Powershaft
                               Shield, Master, Fowershies.
Guard, Flipper Guard
Pin, Roll, 1/8" x 5/8"
Screw, Cap, High-Strength, 7/16" x 4-3/4"
Washer, Lock, 7/16"
Pivot, Flipper Guard
Powerbaft 1000 rnm Output (Not Require
 2
           AR 21374 R
 3
4
               21196 R
          34H
                    39 H
 5
          19H 1687 R
                    12 R
          12H
              21192 R
 6
7
          R
                                Powershaft, 1000 rpm Output (Not Required when 540 rpm Output Powershaft is used) Snap Ring (Packed 2 in a Pkg.)
              21189 R
          R
                  215 R
 8
                               Shap Hing (Facked 2 in a Fkg.)
Cover, Bearing
Plug, Pipe, Hex. Ctsk., 1/8"
Screw, Cap, High-Strength, 3/8" x 7/8" (3 used)
Washer, Sealing (3 used) (Packed 2 in a Pkg.)
Shim (Paper) (Quantity used as Required) (Packed 2 in a Pkg.)
Shim (Steel) (Quantity used as Required)
               21178 R
          R
 9
          15H 558 R
19H 210 N
1ŏ
11
           AR 21376 R
12
          (R 21179 R
(R 21180 R
13
                                Seal, Oil (3 used)
          AR 21377 R
                                Screw, Special (2 used) (Packed 2 in a Pkg.) (Not Required when 1000 rpm Output Powershaft
15
          R 21188 R
                                  is used)
                 1475 R
                                Pin, Headed (4 used)
16
          R
R
R
                                Cover, Powershaft Gear Housing, Outer
               21166 R
17
               21167 R
18
                                Gasket (2 used) (Packed 2 in a Pkg.)
               21185 R
19
                               Pin, Roll, 1/8" x 1-1/4" (2 used)
Pin, Roll, 1/8" x 5/8"
20
          34H
                   47 T
21
          34H
                   39 H
                2580 R
22
                                Spring
23
                8217 T
                                Cup, Bearing (4 used)
24
          JD
                8171 T
                                Cone, Bearing (4 used)
25
          R 21169 R
                                Gear, Powershaft Speed Change (34 Teeth)
26
                 1152 R
                                Screw, Special Cap (Not Required when 1000 rpm Output Powershaft is used)
27
          Ŕ
               21186 R
                                Retainer, Powershaft
                                Screw, Special Cap (Not Required when 540 rpm Output Powershaft is used)
28
          R
               21191 R
\overline{29}
           Ŕ
               21175 R
                                Spacer
                                Gear, Powershaft Speed Change Idler (21 Teeth)
30
          R
               21177 R
31
          JD
               8187 A
                                Cone, Bearing
32
33
                8225 A
                                Cup, Bearing
          JD
                                Powershaft, 540 rpm Output (Not Required when 1000 rpm Output Powershaft is used)
              21190 R
                               Screw, Cap, High-Strength, 3/8" x 1-1/8" (2 used with 1000 rpm Output Powershaft, 4 used with 540 rpm Output Powershaft)
34
          19H 1139 N
                               Washer, Sealing (4 used) (Packed 2 in a Pkg.)
Screw, Special (2 used with 1000 rpm Output Powershaft) (Packed 2 in a Pkg.)
          AR 21376 R
35
               21187 R
36
                               Retainer, Bearing
Packing, "O" Ring (Packed 2 in a Pkg.)
Shim (Steel) (Quantity used as Required)
Screw, Cap, High-Strength, 7/16" x 4-3/4" (7 used)
Washer, Lock, 7/16" (7 used)
Screw, Cap, 3/8" x 1/2"
Week-Cap, 3/8" x 1/2"
          Ä
               21170 R
37
                5595 R
38
          A
R
               21171 R
39
          (19H 1687 R
40
         (12H
                   12 R
          19H 196 H
41
                               Washer (Aluminum) (Packed 5 in a Pkg.)
Cover, Powershaft Gear Housing, Inner
                 3098 R
42
          A
R
              21165 R
                               Cop, Bearing
Cone, Bearing
Gear, Powershaft Speed Change Idler and Shaft (14 Teeth)
Key, Woodruff 1/4" x 1"
43
               8230 T
44
          JD
          JD
               8194 T
45
              21176 R
46
          R
          26H
                  85 R
47
                               Gear, Powershaft Speed Change (41 Teeth)
               21168 R
48
                               Retainer, Oil Seal
              21174 R
          R
49
                               Pin, Dowel (4 used)
Washer (Aluminum)
                4879 R
50
51
          Н
                  356 R
                               Plug, with Filter and Tube
Housing, R21164R, Powershaft Gear, with Dowel Pins
          AR 21378 R
52
53
          AR 21379 R
          11H 84 R
R 21204 R
                               Pin, Cotter, 3/16" x 1-1/2" (2 used)
54
                               Screw, Special
55
                               Nut, Jam, 3/4" (2 used)
          14H 798 R
56
57
          R 21203 R
                               Nut, Slotted, 3/4" (2 used)
Screw, Cap, High-Strength, 3/4" x 3-1/4"
Screw, Cap, High-Strength, 5/8" x 3"
          14H 534 R
19H 1455 R
58
59
60
          19H 1439 N
              21201 R
                               Extension, Drawbar
61
          14H 399 R
62
                               Nut, 5/8"
          R 21202 R
                               Nut, Special
```





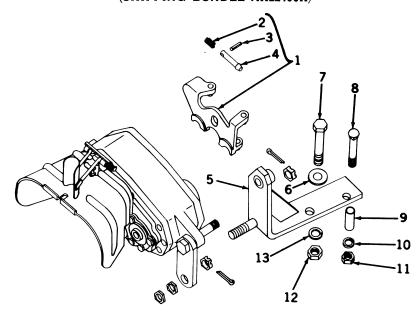
# SUPPORT, 540 AND 1000 RPM SPEED CHANGER AND ATTACHING HARDWARE FOR SERIES "520" AND "530" (SHIPPING BUNDLE AR21399R)

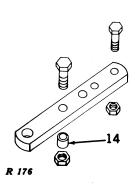




	D . N	Description
Key	Part No.	Description
1	AR 21384 R	Bracket, R21208R, with Pins and Lock
2	F 1463 R	Spring
2 3	34H 85 H	Pin, Roll, 3/16" x 2"
4	R 21210 R	Pin
5	AR 21390 R	Support, 540 and 1000 rpm Speed Change Powershaft Gear Box
6	24H 560 R	Washer, 13/16" x 2" x 11 Gauge
7	19H 1526 R	Screw, Cap, High-Strength, 3/4" x 4-1/2"
8	3H 1456 R	Bolt, Rd. Hd., 5/8" x 4-1/4"
9	28H 3069 R	Spacer
10	12H 15 R	Washer, Lock, 5/8"
11	14H 760 R	Nut, 5/8"
	14H 400 R	Nut, 3/4"
	12H 17 R	Washer, Lock, 3/4"
14	R 21223 R	Bushing, Drawbar Extension
11 12 13	19H 1526 R 3H 1456 R 28H 3069 R 12H 15 R 14H 760 R 14H 400 R 12H 17 R	Screw, Cap, High-Strength, 3/4" x 4-1/2" Bolt, Rd. Hd., 5/8" x 4-1/4" Spacer Washer, Lock, 5/8" Nut, 5/8"

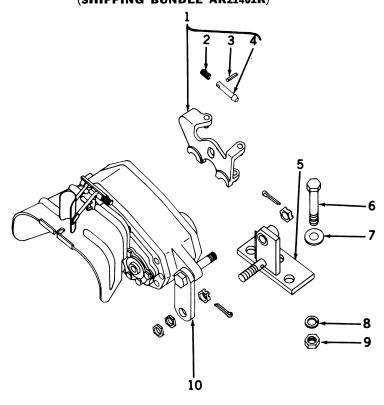
## SUPPORT, 540 AND 1000 RPM SPEED CHANGER AND ATTACHING HARDWARE FOR SERIES "620" AND "630" TRACTORS EQUIPPED WITH REGULAR DRAWBAR (SHIPPING BUNDLE AR21400R)

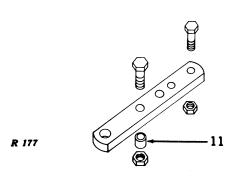




Key	Part No.	Description
1	AR 21384 R	Bracket, R21208R, with Pins and Lock
2	F 1463 R	Spring
2 3 4 5 6 7	34H 85 H	Pin, Roll, 3/16" x 2"
4	R 21210 R	Pin _
5	AR 21388 R	Support, 540 and 1000 rpm Speed Change Gear Box
6	24H 1022 R	Washer, 25/32" x 1-7/8" x 1/4"
7	19H 1526 R	Screw, Cap, High-Strength, 3/4" x 4-1/2"
8 9	3H 1456 R	Bolt, Rd. Hd., 5/8" x 4-1/4"
9	28H 3068 R	Spacer
10	12H 15 R	Washer, Lock, 5/8"
11	14H 760 R	Nut, 5/8"
12	14H 400 R	Nut, 3/4"
13	12H 17 R	Washer, Lock, 3/4″_
14	R 21223 R	Bushing, Drawbar Extension

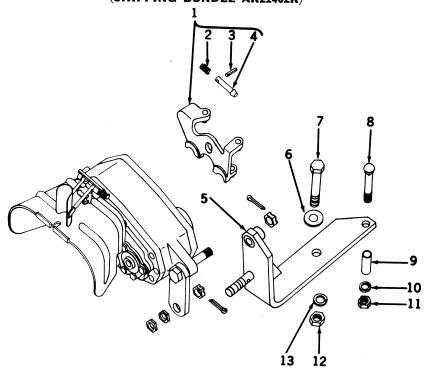
## SUPPORT, 540 AND 1000 RPM SPEED CHANGER AND ATTACHING HARDWARE FOR SERIES "620" AND "630" TRACTORS EQUIPPED WITH HEAVY-DUTY DRAWBAR (SHIPPING BUNDLE AR21401R)

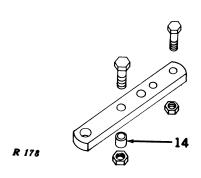




Key	Part No.	Description
1	AR 21384 R	Bracket, R21208R, with Pins and Lock
	F 1463 R	Spring
2 3	34H 85 H	Pin, Řoll, 3/16" x 2"
4	R 21210 R	Pin O LOU O Pay
5	AR 21389 R	Support, 540 and 1000 rpm Speed Change Gear Box
6	19H 1405 R	Screw, Cap, High-Strength, 3/4" x 2-1/2" (3 used)
7	B 3627 R	Washer (3 used)
8	12H 17 R	Washer, Lock, 3/4" (3 used)
9	14H 400 R	Nut, 3/4" (3 used)
10	R 21227 R	Link, Support
11	R 21216 R	Bushing, Drawbar Extension

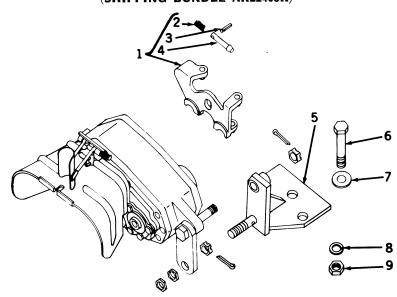
# SUPPORT, 540 AND 1000 RPM SPEED CHANGER GEAR BOX AND ATTACHING HARDWARE FOR SERIES "720" AND "730" TRACTORS EQUIPPED WITH REGULAR DRAWBAR (SHIPPING BUNDLE AR21402R)

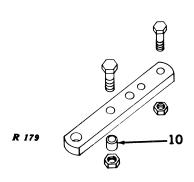




Key	Part No.	Description
1	AR 21384 R	Bracket, R21208R, with Pins and Lock
	F 1463 R	Spring
2 3 4 5 6 7	34H 85 H	Pin, Roll, 3/16" x 2"
4	R 21210 R	Pin
5	AR 21386 R	Support, 540 and 1000 rpm Speed Change Gear Box
6	24H 560 R	Washer, 13/16" x 2" x 11 Gauge
7	19H 1526 R	Screw, Cap, High-Strength, 3/4" x 4-1/2"
8	19H 1763 R	Screw, Cap, High-Strength, 9/16" x 4-1/4"
8 9	28H 3068 R	Spacer
10	12H 14 R	Washer, Lock, 9/16"
11	14H 261 R	Nut, 9/16"
12	14H 400 R	Nut, 3/4"
13	12H 17 R	Washer, Lock, 3/4"
14	R 21216 R	Bushing, Drawbar Extension

SUPPORT, 540 AND 1000 RPM SPEED CHANGER AND ATTACHING HARDWARE FOR SERIES "720" AND "730" TRACTORS EQUIPPED WITH HEAVY-DUTY DRAWBAR (SHIPPING BUNDLE AR21403R)

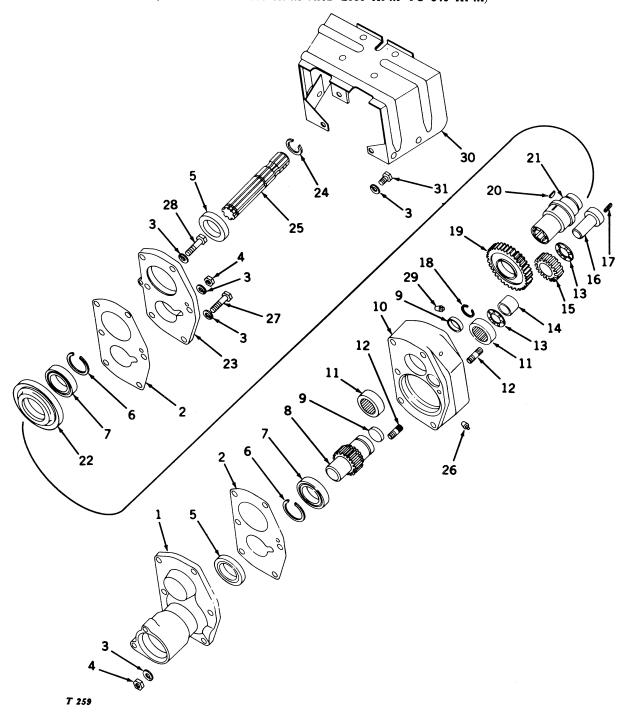




Key	Part No.	Description
1	AR 21384 R	Bracket, R21208R, with Pins and Lock
2	F 1463 R	Spring
3	34H 85 H	Pin, Roll, 3/16" x 2"
4	R 21210 R	Pin
5	AR 21387 R	Support, 540 and 1000 rpm Speed Change Gear Box
6	19H 1405 R	Screw, Cap, High-Strength, 3/4" x 2-1/2" (3 used)
7	B 3627 R	Washer (3 used)
8	12H 17 R	Washer, Lock, 3/4" (3 used)
9	14H 400 R	Nut, 3/4" (3 used)
10	R 21216 R	Bushing, Drawbar Extension

#### **MEMORANDA**

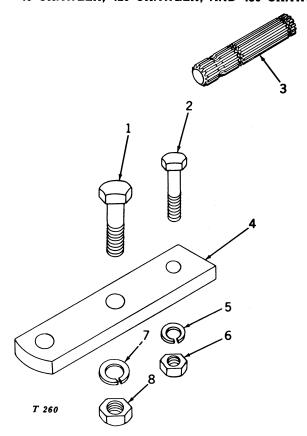
TRACTORS—"40," "320," "330," "420," AND "430" SERIES EXTERNAL POWERSHAFT SPEED CHANGER (540 RPM TO 1000 RPM AND 1000 RPM TO 540 RPM)



# TRACTORS—"40," "320," "330," "420," AND "430" SERIES EXTERNAL POWERSHAFT SPEED CHANGER—Continued (540 RPM TO 1000 RPM AND 1000 RPM TO 540 RPM)

Key	Part No.		Description
1	T 10833 T	(	) Adaptor
	T 10841 T	<u> </u>	Gasket (2 used)
3	12H 11 R	` —	Washer, Lock, 3/8" (9 used)
4	14H 255 R	}	) Nut, Hex., 3/8" (2 used)
5	AM 3572 T	<u> </u>	Seal, Oil (2 used)
6	M 3648 T	} _	) Ring, Snap (2 used)
7	JD 8568 T	}	Bearing, Ball (2 used)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	T 10836 T	\ _	) Gear, Driven
9	M 1206 T	}	) Plug (2 used)
10	T 10832 T	}	Case
11	JD 8861 T	}	) Bearing, Needle (2 used)
12	M 3438 T	}	) Stud (2 used)
13	T 10838 T	}	
14	JD 8865 T	}	Washer, Thrust (2 used)
15	T 10835 T	}	) Bearing, Roller ) Gear, Idler
16	T 10843 T	}	) Shaft, Idler
17	25H 67 T	}	
18	T 10848 T	}	Pin, Groov-, 3/16" x 3/8"
19	T 10844 T	}	) Ring, Snap
20	26H 15 T	} _	) Gear, Drive
21	T 10837 T	} —	) Key, Woodruff, 1/4" x 3/4"
22	T 11566 T	} —	) Shaft
23	T 10834 T	_	) Retainer
23 24	M 2353 T	} —	) Cover
25	(T 10845 T	} —	) Ring, Snap
23		} _	) Shaft (540 rpm)
o.c		(	) Shaft (1000 rpm)
26 27	15H 253 R 19H 288 R	} _	) Plug, Pipe, 1/8"
28		} _	) Screw, Cap, 3/8" x 3-3/4" (4 used)
	19H 292 T	<u> </u>	) Screw, Cap, 3/8" x 4"
29	T 11628 T	( –	) Vent
30	AT 10688 T	} —	) Shield, Powershaft
31	19H 201 T	} —	) Screw, Cap, $3/8'' \times 3/4''$ (2 used)
• •	AT 10673 T	(	) Power Take-Off Conversion Unit Attachment, Complete

TRACTORS—"40," "420," AND "430" SERIES—DRAWBAR EXTENSION ATTACHMENT FOR TRACTORS EQUIPPED WITH EXTERNAL POWERSHAFT SPEED CHANGER (540 RPM TO 1000 RPM) 40 CRAWLER, 420 CRAWLER, AND 430 CRAWLER



Key	Part No.	Serial No.	Description
1	19H 1433 T	( —	) Screw, Cap, 1" x 3"
2	19H 1439 N	( —	) Screw, Cap, 5/8" x 3"
3	T 10846 T	( —	) Shaft (1000 rpm)
4	T 10856 T	( —	) Extension, Drawbar
5	12H 15 R	( —	Washer, Lock, 5/8"
6	14H 263 R	(	) Nut, Hex., 5/8"
7	12H 21 R	( —	) Washer, Lock, 1"
8	14H 805 T	( —	) Nut, Hex., 1"
	AT 11313 T	(	) Drawbar Extension Attachment, Complete

TRACTORS—"40," "320," "330," "420," AND "430" SERIES—DRAWBAR EXTENSION ATTACHMENT FOR TRACTORS EQUIPPED WITH EXTERNAL POWERSHAFT SPEED CHANGER (540 RPM TO 1000 RPM)

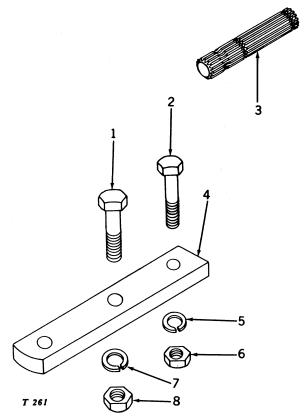
40 STANDARD, TRICYCLE, UTILITY, SPECIAL, AND ROW-CROP UTILITY (60001-UP)

320 STANDARD AND UTILITY (320001-UP)

330 STANDARD AND UTILITY (330001-UP)

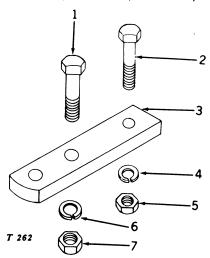
420 SPECIAL UTILITY, STANDARD, TRICYCLE, UTILITY, SPECIAL, AND ROW-CROP UTILITY (140001-UP)

430 STANDARD, TRICYCLE, UTILITY, SPECIAL, AND ROW-CROP UTILITY (140001-UP)



Key	Part No.	Serial No.	Description
1	19H 1431 T	( —	) Screw, Cap, 3/4" x 3"
2	19H 1439 N	<u> </u>	) Screw, Cap, 5/8" x 3"
. 3	T 10846 T	( -	) Shaft (1000 rpm)
4	T 10855 T	(	) Extension, Drawbar
5	12H 15 R	( —	) Washer, Lock, 5/8"
6	14H 263 R	( -	) Nut, Hex., 5/8"
7	12H 17 R	( —	) Washer, Lock, 3/4"
8	14H 400 R	( -	) Nut, Héx., 3/4"
• •	AT 11312 T	( -	) Drawbar Éxtension Attachment, Complete

TRACTORS—"430" SERIES—DRAWBAR EXTENSION ATTACHMENT FOR TRACTORS EQUIPPED WITH EXTERNAL POWERSHAFT SPEED CHANGER (1000 RPM to 540 RPM) 420 STANDARD, TRICYCLE, UTILITY, SPECIAL, AND ROW-CROP UTILITY 430 STANDARD, TRICYCLE, UTILITY, SPECIAL, AND ROW-CROP UTILITY



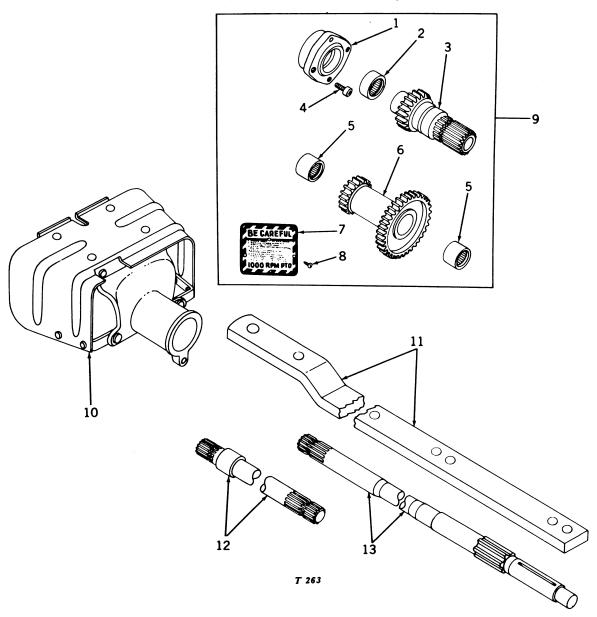
Key	Part No.	Serial No.	Description
1	19H 1431 T	( —	) Screw, Cap, 3/4" x 3"
2	19H 1439 N	( —	) Screw, Cap, 5/8" x 3"
3	T 10857 T	( —	) Extension, Drawbar
4	12H 15 R	( —	) Washer, Lock, 5/8"
5	14H 263 R	(	) Nut, Hex., 5/8"
6	12H 17 R	( —	) Washer, Lock, 3/4"
7	14H 400 R	( -	) Nut, Hex., 3/4"
• •	AT 11314 T	( —	) Drawbar Extension Attachment, Complete

#### **MEMORANDA**

POWER TAKE-OFF INTERNAL GEAR CONVERSION ATTACHMENT
(540 RPM TO 1000 RPM)

420 HI-CROP, STANDARD, TRICYCLE, UTILITY, SPECIAL, AND ROW-CROP UTILITY
(SERIAL No. 100001—140000)

430 HI-CROP, STANDARD, TRICYCLE, UTILITY, SPECIAL, AND ROW-CROP UTILITY
(SERIAL No. 140001—155000)



POWER TAKE-OFF INTERNAL GEAR CONVERSION ATTACHMENT—Continued
(540 RPM TO 1000 RPM)

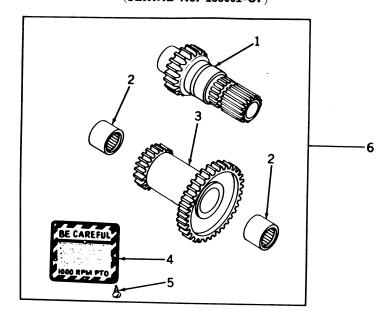
420 HI-CROP, STANDARD, TRICYCLE, UTILITY, SPECIAL, AND ROW-CROP UTILITY
(SERIAL No. 100001—140000)

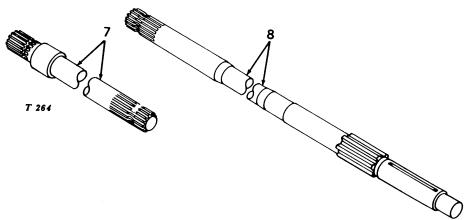
430 HI-CROP, STANDARD, TRICYCLE, UTILITY, SPECIAL, AND ROW-CROP UTILITY
(SERIAL No. 140001—155000)

Key	Part No.	Serial No.	Description
1	T 10815 T	( 100001—155000 )	Quill, Input Shaft
ż	JD 8839 T	( 100001—155000 )	Bearing, Needle
2 3	T 10814 T	( 100001—155000 )	Gear, Powershaft Drive (20 Teeth)
4	M 3651 T	( 100001—155000 )	Screw, Cap, Socket Head, 3/8" x 7/8" (3 used)
5	JD 8819 T	( 100001—155000 )	Bearing, Needle (2 used)
4 5 6 7	T 10813 T	( 100001—155000 )	Gear, Powershaft Driven (19 and 36 Teeth)
7	R 20567 R	( 100001—155000 )	Plate, Safety
8	T 11637 T	( 100001—155000 )	Screw, Self Tapping, No. 10 x 3/8" (4 used)
9	AT 11330 T	( 100001—155000 )	Gear Conversion Kit Attachment
10	AT 10664 T	( 100001—155000 )	Shield, Powershaft
11	(T 10820 T	( 100001—140000 )	Drawbar (420S)
	T 10820 T	( 140001—155000 )	Drawbar (430S)
	T 10822 T	( 100001—140000 )	Drawbar (420 <u>T</u> )
	T 10822 T	( 140001—155000 )	Drawbar (430T)
	T 10823 T	( 100001—140000 )	Drawbar (420U)
	T 10823 T	( 140001—155000 )	Drawbar (430U)
	T 10825 T	( 100001—140000 )	Drawbar (420V)
	T 10825 T	( 140001—155000 )	Drawbar (430V)
	T 10826 T	( 100001—140000 )	Drawbar (420W)
	(T 10826 T	( 140001—155000 )	Drawbar (430W)
12	(T 10828 T	( 100001—140000 )	Shaft, Stub, Power Take-Off (420H and 420U)
	T 10828 T	( 140001—155000 )	Shaft, Stub, Power Take-Off (430H and 430U)
	T 10827 T	( 100001—140000 )	Shaft, Stub, Power Take-Off (420S with Dual T-O-M and 420W)
	T 10827 T	( 140001—155000 )	Shaft, Stub, Power Take-Off (430S with Dual T-O-M and 430W)
13	(T 10816 T	( 100001—140000 )	Powershaft (420S)
	T 10816 T	( 140001—155000 )	Powershaft (430S)
	T 10821 T T 10821 T	( 100001—140000 ) ( 140001—155000 )	Powershaft (420T) Powershaft (430T)
	T 10821 T	( 100001—150000 )	Powershaft (420V)
		( 140001—140000 ) ( 140001—155000 )	Powershaft (420 <b>V</b> )
	(T 10824 T	( 140001—133000 )	I OWEISHAIL (TOUV)



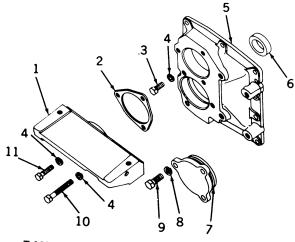
POWER TAKE-OFF INTERNAL GEAR CONVERSION ATTACHMENT (540 RPM TO 1000 RPM) 430 HI-CROP, STANDARD, TRICYCLE, UTILITY, SPECIAL, AND ROW-CROP UTILITY (SERIAL No. 155001-UP)





Key 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Part No. T 10814 T JD 8819 T T 10813 T R 20567 R T 11637 T AT 11331 T (T 10828 T T 10827 T (T 10821 T T 10824 T T 10824 T	Serial No. ( 155001— ( 155001— ( 155001— ( 155001— ( 155001— ( 155001— ( 155001— ( 155001— ( 155001— ( 155001— ( 155001— ( 155001— ( 155001— ( 155001—	Description ) Gear, Powershaft Drive (20 Teeth) ) Bearing, Needle (2 used) ) Gear, Powershaft Driven (19 and 36 Teeth) ) Plate, Safety ) Screw, Self Tapping, No. 10 x 3/8" (4 used) ) Gear Conversion Kit Attachment ) Shaft, Stub, Power Take-Off (430H and 430U) Shaft, Stub, Power Take-Off (430S with Dual T-O-M and 430W) ) Powershaft (430S) ) Powershaft (430T) ) Powershaft (430V)
-------------------	---	--	---

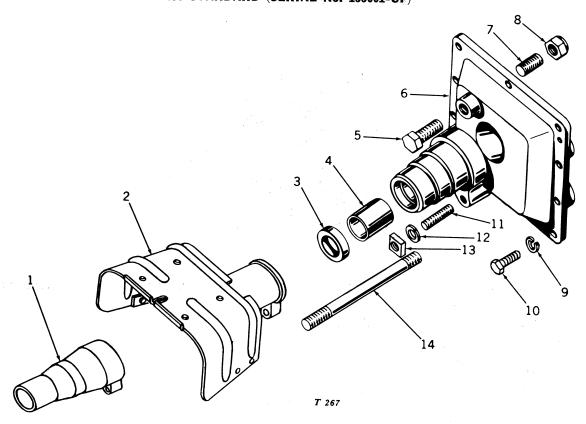
### TRANSMISSION REAR COVER—(1000 RPM CONTINUOUS-RUNNING POWER TAKE-OFF) 430 HI-CROP (SERIAL No. 155001-UP)



T 266

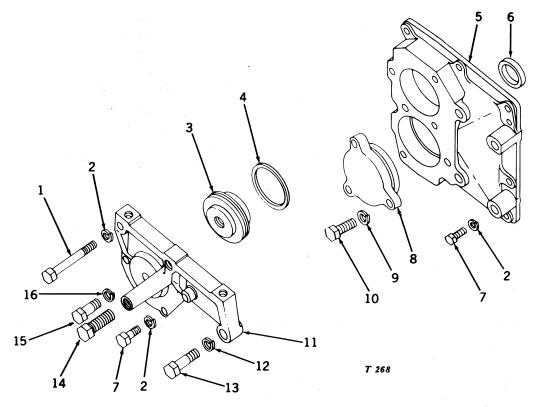
			<del></del>
Key	Part No.	Serial No.	Description
1	M 2708 T	( 155001—	) Support
2	M 2346 T	( 155001—	) Gasket
3	19H 218 D	( 155001—	) Screw, Cap, 3/8" x 1" (9 used)
4	12H 11 R	( 155001	) Washer, Lock, 3/8" (12 used)
5	T 11424 T	( 155001—	Cover, Rear
6	AF 1934 R	( 155001—	) Seal, Oil
7	M 2347 T	( 155001	) Cover
8	12H 12 R	( 155001—	Washer, Lock, 7/16" (3 used)
9	19H 332 R	( 155001	) Screw, Cap, 7/16" x 1-1/4" (3 used)
10	19H 1152 H	( 155001—	) Screw, Cap, 3/8" x 2-3/4"
11	19H 1116 N	( 155001—	) Screw, Cap, 3/8" x 1-1/2" (2 used)

### TRANSMISSION REAR COVER—(1000 RPM CONTINUOUS-RUNNING POWER TAKE-OFF) 430 STANDARD (SERIAL No. 155001-UP)



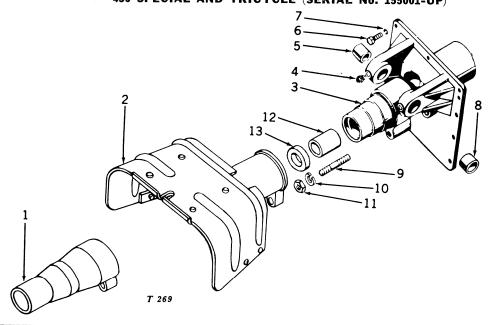
2 AT 10664 T (155001— ) Sr 3 AM 253 T (155001— ) Se 4 AM 605 T (155001— ) Bu 5 M 2211 T (155001— ) So 6 AM 2053 T (155001— ) Co 7 22H 703 T (155001— ) So 8 M 2023 T (155001— ) Nu 9 12H 11 R (155001— ) W 10 19H 218 D (155001— ) So 11 M 2017 T (155001— ) St 12 12H 13 R (155001— ) St 13 14H 259 R (155001— ) Nu	iuard, Powershaft hield, Powershaft leal, Oil ushing crew, Cap, Special over, Rear Assembly (M2210T) crew, Set lut, Stop Vasher, Lock, 3/8" (10 used) crew, Cap, 3/8" x 1" (10 used) tud Vasher, Lock, 1/2" ut, Hex., 1/2"
---	--

### TRANSMISSION REAR COVER—(1000 RPM CONTINUOUS-RUNNING POWER TAKE-OFF) 430 STANDARD TRACTOR WHEN EQUIPPED WITH DUAL TOUCH-O-MATIC (SERIAL No. 155001-UP)



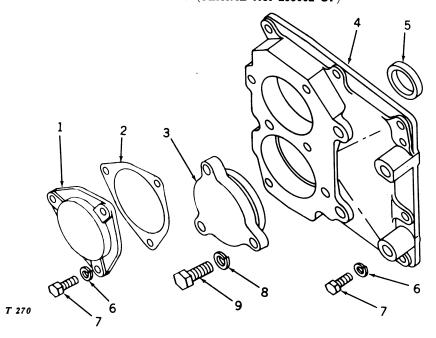
Key	Part No.	Serial No.	Description
1	19H 1211 N	( 155001	) Screw, Cap, 3/8" x 3-1/4" (2 used)
2 3	12H 11 R	( <b>155</b> 001—	) Washer, Lock, 3/8" (11 used)
3	M 3508 T	( 155001—	) Pilot, Support
4	M 2374 T	( 155001—	) Ring, Sealing
5	T 11424 T	( 155001—	) Cover, Rear
6	AF 1934 R	( 155001—	) Oil Séal
7	19H 218 D	( 155001—	) Screw, Cap, 3/8" x 1" (7 used)
8 9	M 2347 T	( 155001	) Cover, Powershaft
	12H 12 R	( 155001—	Washer, Lock, 7/16" (3 used)
10	19H 332 R	( 155001—	) Screw, Cap, 7/16" x 1-1/4" (3 used)
11	M 3577 T	( 155001	) Support
12	12H 14 R	( 155001—	) Washer, Lock, 9/16"
13	19H 1243 N	( 155001	) Screw, Cap, 9/16" x 1-3/4"
14	M 2211 T	( 155001—	) Screw, Cap, Special
15	19H 1131 N	( 155001	) Screw, Cap, 1/2" x 1-1/4"
16	12H 13 R	( 155001—	) Washer, Lock, 1/2"

### TRANSMISSION REAR COVER—(1000 RPM CONTINUOUS-RUNNING POWER TAKE-OFF) 430 SPECIAL AND TRICYCLE (SERIAL No. 155001-UP)



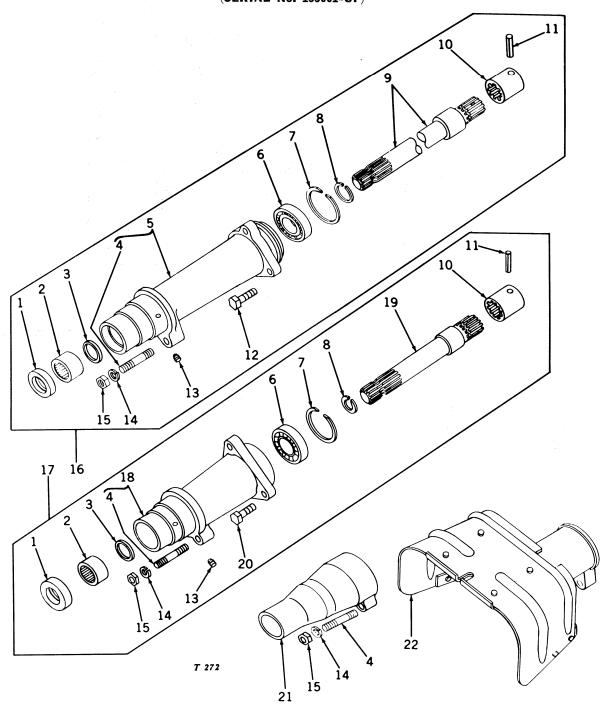
Key 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Part No.  M 1800 T AT 10664 T AM 1965 T JD 7797 M 2019 T (19H 218 D (19H 1139 N 12H 11 R M 2018 T M 2017 T 12H 13 R 14H 259 R AM 605 T AM 253 T	Serial No. ( 155001— ( 155001— ( 155001— ( 155001— ( 155001— ( 155001— ( 155001— ( 155001— ( 155001— ( 155001— ( 155001— ( 155001— ( 155001— ( 155001— ( 155001— ( 155001— ( 155001— ( 155001— ( 155001—	Description ) Guard, Powershaft ) Shield, Powershaft ) Cover, Rear (M1944T) with Bushings, Stud, Oil Seal, and Bearing ) Fitting, Grease (2 used) ) Bushing ) Screw, Cap, 3/8" x 1" (10 used) (T) Screw, Cap, 3/8" x 1-1/8" (10 used) (V) ) Washer, Lock, 3/8" (10 used) ) Bushing ) Stud ) Washer, Lock, 1/2" ) Nut, Hex., 1/2" ) Bushing, Powershaft ) Seal, Oil
-----------------------------------	---	--	--

### TRANSMISSION REAR COVER—(1000 RPM CONTINUOUS-RUNNING POWER-TAKE OFF) 430 UTILITY (SERIAL No. 155001-UP)



Key 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Part No. M 2345 T M 2346 T M 2347 T T 11424 T AF 1934 R 12H 11 R 19H 218 D 12H 12 R 19H 332 R	Serial No. ( 155001— ( 155001— ( 155001— ( 155001— ( 155001— ( 155001— ( 155001— ( 155001— ( 155001— ( 155001—	Description ) Cover ) Gasket ) Cover ) Cover, Transmission, Rear ) Seal, Oil ) Washer, Lock, 3/8" (12 used) ) Screw, Cap, 3/8" x 1" (12 used) ) Washer, Lock, 7/16" (3 used) ) Screw, Cap, 7/16" x 1-1/4" (3 used)
--	---	--	--

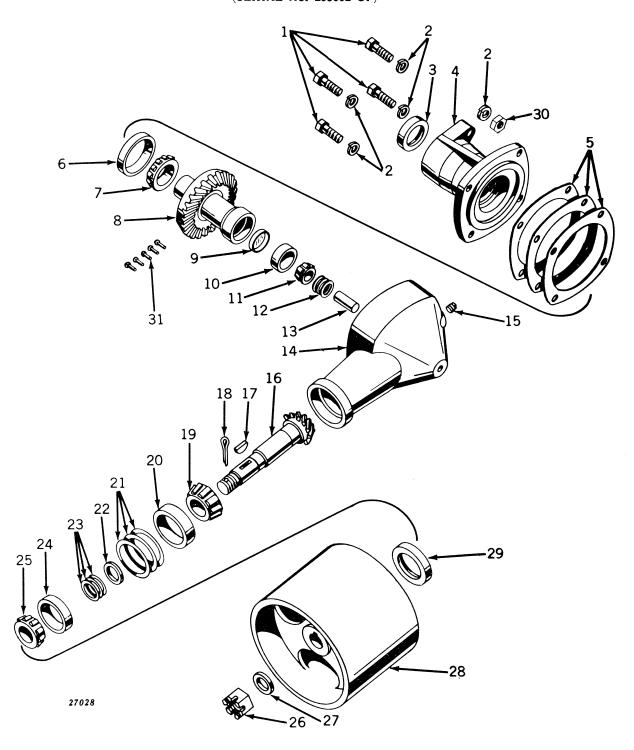
POWERSHAFT ATTACHMENT—(1000 RPM CONTINOUUS-RUNNING POWER TAKE-OFF)
430 HI-CROP, UTILITY, ROW-CROP UTILITY, AND STANDARD WITH DUAL TOUCH-O-MATIC
(SERIAL No. 155001-UP)



# POWERSHAFT ATTACHMENT—(1000 RPM CONTINUOUS-RUNNING POWER TAKE-OFF)—Continued 430 HI-CROP, UTILITY, ROW-CROP UTILITY, AND STANDARD WITH DUAL TOUCH-O-MATIC (SERIAL No. 155001-UP)

Key	Part No.	Serial No.	Description
1	AM 253 T	( 155001—	Seal, Oil
2	JD 8819 T	( 155001—	Bearing, Needle
3	AM 2553 T	( 155001—	) Seal, Oil
4	<b>M</b> 2017 T	( 155001—	Stud
5	AM 2554 T	( 155001—	Housing (M2744T) with Stud (H and U)
6	JD 7198 T	( 155001—	Bearing, Needle
7	M 2354 T	( 155001—	Ring, Snap
8	M 2353 T	( 155001—	
9	T 10828 T	( 155001—	Shaft (H and U)
10	M 2746 T	( 155001—	Coupling
11	34H 107 H	( 155001—	Pin, Roll, 1/4" x 1-3/4"
12	19H 340 R	( 155001—	Screw, Cap, 7/16" x 1-1/2" (3 used) (H and U)
13	15H 566 T	( 155001—	Plug, Screw, 1/8"
14	12H 13 R	( 155001—	Washer, Lock, 1/2"
15	14H 259 R	( 155001—	Nut, Hex., 1/2"
16	AT 11454 T	( 155001—	Power Take-Off Attachment (Includes Guard and Shield) (H and U)
17	AT 11453 T	( 155001	Power Take-Off Attachment (Includes Guard and Shield) (S with Dual Touch-o-matic and W)
18	AM 2750 T	( 155001—	) Housing (M2915T) with Stud (S with Dual Touch-o-matic and W)
19	T 10827 T	( 155001—	Shaft (S with Dual Touch-o-matic and W)
20	19H 332 R	( 155001—	Screw, Cap, 7/16" x 1-1/4" (3 used) (S with Dual Touch-o-matic and W)
21	M 1800 T	( 155001—	) Guard (H, S, U, and W)
22	AT 10664 T	( 155001—	Shield, Pówershaft (H, S, U, and W)

TRACTORS—"430" SERIES—BELT PULLEY—(1000 RPM CONTINUOUS-RUNNING POWER TAKE-OFF)
430 HI-CROP, STANDARD, TRICYCLE, UTILITY, SPECIAL, AND ROW-CROP UTILITY
(SERIAL No. 155001-UP)



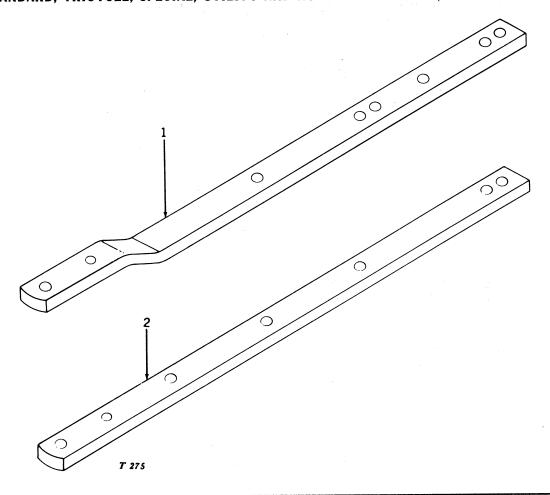
# TRACTORS—"430" SERIES—BELT PULLEY—(1000 RPM CONTINUOUS-RUNNING POWER TAKE-OFF) —Continued 430 HI-CROP, STANDARD, TRICYCLE, UTILITY, SPECIAL, AND ROW-CROP UTILITY (SERIAL No. 155001-UP)

Key	Part No.	Serial No.		Description
1	19H 462 N	( 155001—	)	Screw, Cap, 1/2" x 1-1/2" (4 used)
2	12H 13 R	( 155001—	)	Washer, Lock, 1/2" (5 used)
3	AM 1977 T	( 155001—	)	Seal, Oil
4	M 1784 T	( 155001—	)	Quill
5	(M 2050 T	( 155001	(	Shim, Gear Case Quill, .002" (Approx: 2 used)
	<b>M</b> 2051 T   <b>M</b> 2052 T	( 155001—	- (	Shim, Gear Case Quill, .005" (Approx. 1 used)
6	(M 2052 T JD 8220 T	( 155001— ( 155001—	/	Shim, Gear Case Quill, .010" (Approx. 6 used)
7	JD 8220 T	( 155001—	{	Cup, Bearing Cone, Bearing
8	AT 10670 T	( 155001—		Gear, Drive, Assembly
9	M 2206 T	( 155001—	1	Plug, Cup
10	JD 7438 R	( 155001—	Ś	Cup, Bearing
11	JD 8135 R	( 155001—	)	Cone, Bearing
12	( <b>M</b> 2053 T	( 155001—	)	Shim, Bearing Shaft, .002" (Approx. 2 used)
	M 2054 T	( 155001	)	Shim, Bearing Shaft, .005" (Approx. 2 used)
	( <b>M</b> 2055 <b>T</b>	( 155001—	)	Shim, Bearing Shaft, .010" (Approx. 3 used)
13	M 1996 T	( 155001—	)	Shaft
14	AM 1979 T	( 155001—	)	Case (M1785T) with Shaft
15	15H 255 R	( 155001—	)	Plug, 3/8", Sq. Hd.
16 17	M 1696 T 26H 23 R	( 155001— ( 155001—	(	Shaft
18	11H 87 N	( 155001—	{	Key, Woodruff, 5/16" x 1" Pin, Cotter, 3/16" x 7/8"
19	JD 8180 T	( 155001—	Κ.	Cone, Bearing
20	JD 8221 T	( 155001—	΄.	Cup, Bearing
21	( <b>M</b> 2059 T	( 155001—	Ś	Shim, Pulley Shaft, Inner Bearing, .002" (Approx. 2 used)
	M 2060 T	( 155001—	)	Shim, Pulley Shaft, Inner Bearing, .005" (Approx. 2 used)
	( <b>M</b> 2061 T	( 155001—	)	Shim, Pulley Shaft, Inner Bearing, .010" (Approx. 3 used)
22	M 2123 T	( 155001—	)	Spacer
23	(M 2056 T	( 155001—	)	Shim, Pulley Shaft, Outer Bearing, .002" (Approx. 2 used)
	M 2057 T	( 155001—	)	Shim, Pulley Shaft, Outer Bearing, .005" (Approx. 3 used)
04	( <b>M</b> 2058 T	( 155001—	(	Shim, Pulley Shaft, Outer Bearing, .010" (Approx. 5 used)
24 25	JD 7449 D JD 8134 D	( 155001— ( 155001—	(	Cup, Bearing
26 26	14H 540 T	( 155001	/	Cone, Bearing
27	24H 959 N	( 155001—		Nut, Hex., 1" Washer, Plain
28	T 10830 T	( 155001	$\prec$	Pulley, Belt, Dia., 5-1/8"
29	AM 1717 T	( 155001—	Ś	Seal, Oil
30	14H 259 R	( 155001—	Ś	Nut, Hex., 1/2"
31	16H 698 A	( 155001—	)	Rivet, 1/4" x 1" (5 used)
	AT 10658 T	( 155001—	)	Belt Pulley (Attachment)

Bold face type indicates an attachment. Attachments must be listed on separate order from replacement order.



TRACTORS—"430" SERIES—DRAWBAR—(1000 RPM CONTINUOUS-RUNNING POWER TAKE-OFF)
430 STANDARD, TRICYCLE, SPECIAL, UTILITY AND ROW-CROP UTILITY (SERIAL No. 155001-UP)

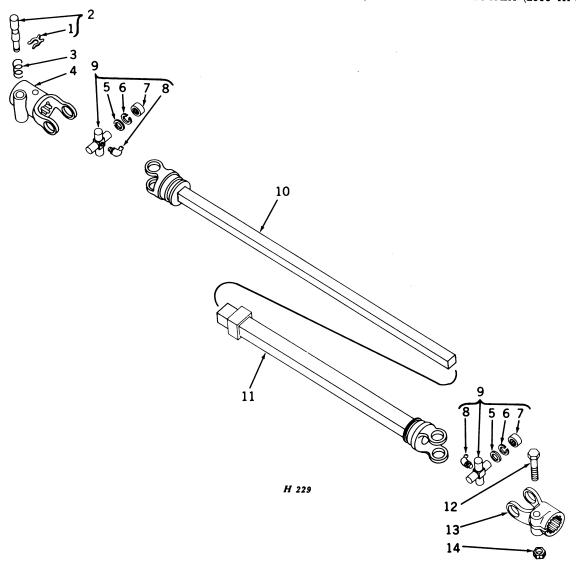


Key 1	Part No.  T 10820 T T 10822 T	Serial No. ( 155001	Description Drawbar (430-S) Drawbar (430-T)
2	T 10825 T	( 155001— )	Drawbar (430-V)
	T 10823 T	( 155001— )	Drawbar (430-U)
	T 10826 T	( 155001— )	Drawbar (430-W)

#### **MEMORANDA**



MOWER, POWER-No. 8 CASTER WHEEL-POWERSHAFT, TRACTOR TO MOWER (1000 RPM)



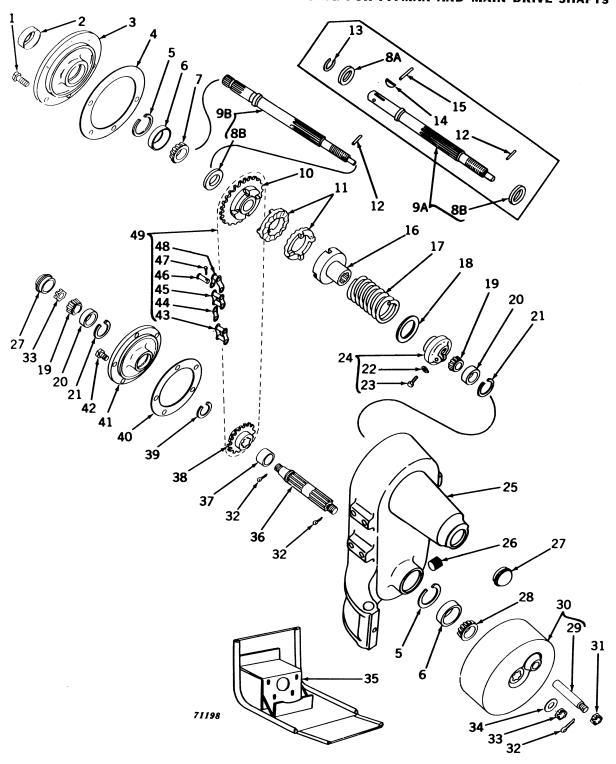
### MOWER, POWER—No. 8 CASTER WHEEL—POWERSHAFT, TRACTOR TO MOWER (1000 RPM)—Continued

				Continueu
Key	Part No.	Serial No.		Description
1	Z 9785 H	(8-29087	)	Washer, Retaining
2	AH 12250 H	(8–29087	Ś	Pin, Lock, with Retaining Washer
3	H 22802 H	(8-29087	í	Spring, Lock Pin
4	H 22803 H	(8-29087-	Ś	Joint on Tractor, 1-3/8" (Lock Pin Type)
5	E 4297 E	(8-29087	Ś	Washer, Cork (8 used)
6	E 4298 E	(8-29087	Ś	Ring, Snap (8 used)
7	E 4296 E	(8–29087—	Ś	Bearing (8 used)
8	JD 7760	(8–29087—	Ś	Fitting, Grease, 1/8", 67-1/2° (2 used)
9	AE 793 E	(8–29087—	Ś	Connection, Complete, with Bearings and Snap Rings (2 used)
10	(AZ 4021 H	(8-29087-	Ś	Shaft and Yoke Assembly, Length 12-3/8"
	1	(======	,	Used on John Deere Tractors:
				50, 60, 60S Serial No. 6043000 and Up, 70 and 70S;
	İ			520, 530, 720, 730, 720S, and 730S] All without 3-Point Hitch
	AZ 4022 H	(8-29087	)	Shaft and Yoke Assembly, Length 14-1/4"
	ĺ	(	,	Used on John Deere Tractors:
				40T, 40S, 40U, 40V, 320S, 330S, 320U, 420T,
				430T, 420S, 430S, 420U, 430U, 420V, 430V,
				620, 630, 620S, and 630S;
				520, 530, 720, 730, 720S, and 730S] All with 3-Point Hitch
				720, 730, 720S, and 730S] All with Heavy-Duty Drawbar
				70 and 70S] with Heavy-Duty Drawbar and Direct Engine-Driven PTO
	AZ 4023 H	(8-29087	)	Shaft and Yoke Assembly, Length 16-5/8"
		•	,	Used on John Deere Tractors:
				40W, 60S Up to Serial No. 6043000 420W and 430W.
				70 and 705 With Heavy-Duty Drawhar and Transmission Driver DTO
11	∫ <b>AZ</b> 4025 <b>H</b>	(8-29087	)	TUDO KIIG TOKO ASSEIIDIV. LEIDIN 11"
				Used on John Deere Tractors:
				50, 60, 60S Serial No. 6043000 and Up, 70, and 70S;
				520, 530, 720, 730, 720S, and 730Sl All without 3-Point Litab
	AZ 4026 H	(8-29087	)	Tube and Toke Assembly, Length 12-7/8"
				Used on John Deere Tractors:
				40T, 40S, 40U, 40V, 320S, 330S, 320H, 420T
				4301, 4205, 4305, 420U, 430U, 420V 430V
				620, 630, 620S, and 630S:
				520, 530, 720, 730, 720S, and 730S] All with 3-Point Hitch
				720, 730, 7205, and 73051 All with Heavy-Duty Drawbar
	A.7. 4007.11	(0.0000=		70 and 7001 With Heavy-Duty Drawhar and Direct Engine Driven DTO
	AZ 4027 H	(8–29087	)	rabe and roke Assembly, Length 15-1/4"
				Used on John Deere Tractors:
	1			40W, 60S Up to Serial No. 6043000, 420W, and 430W.
10	1011 500 5	(0.00007		70 and 705] with Heavy-Duty Drawbar and Transmission-Driven PTO
12	19H 500 R	(8-29087	)	301ew, Cap, 1/2 x 2-3/4
13	H 22202 H	(8-29087	)	Joint on Mower (Splined)
14	H 20468 H	(8–29087—	)	Nut, Lock, 1/2"





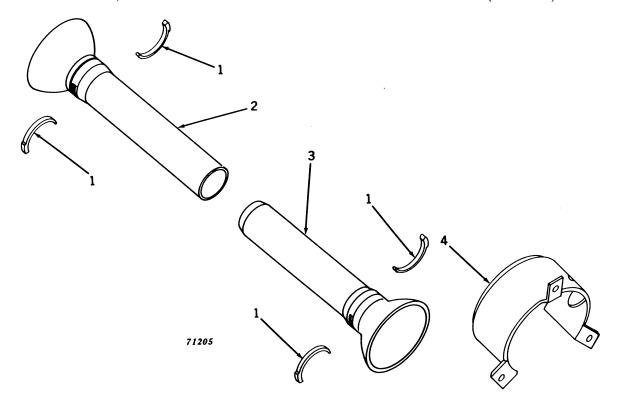
MOWER, POWER-No. 8 CASTER WHEEL-HOUSING FOR PITMAN AND MAIN DRIVE SHAFTS



## MOWER, POWER—No. 8 CASTER WHEEL—HOUSING FOR PITMAN AND MAIN DRIVE SHAFTS—Continued

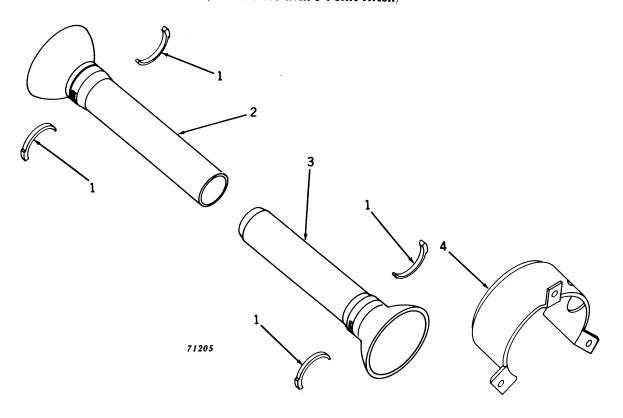
```
Key
                 Part No.
                                              Serial No.
                                                                                   Description
             19H 1056 H
                                                                        Screw, Cap, 7/16" x 1" (6 used)
Seal, Oil (Sub. for AZ3918H)
             AH 11746 H
Z 1369 H
                                                                        Cover
            ZZZZ
                     9939 H
                                                                        Shim, .003"
                     9940 H
                                                                        Shim, .010"
Shim, .030"
Ring, Snap (2 used)
Cup, Bearing (2 used)
                     9941 H
  5
                     9902 H
  6
             JD
                    8225 A
                                                                       Bearing, Roller
Collar, Thrust (Used with Z9949H Shaft)
Collar, Thrust
Shaft, Main Drive, with Thrust Collar (Sub. for Z9949H)
             JD
                    8187 A
  8A
                     9904 H
                                                    ---8-18757)
  8B
             H
                   21975 H
                                      (8–18758–
  9A
             AH 11189 H
                                                     -8-20500)
  9B
             AH 11525 H
                                      (8-20501-
                                                                        Shaft, Main Drive, with Thrust Collar
Sprocket, Drive, 26 Teeth
10
                                                    ---8-20500)
                    1339 H
                                                                       Sprocket, Drive, 26 Leeth
Sprocket, Drive, 26 Teeth (540 rpm)
Sprocket, Drive, 17 Teeth (1000 rpm)
Clutch, Slip (540 rpm) (2 used)
Clutch, Slip (1000 rpm) (2 used)
Pin, Roll, 1/4" x 1-1/2"
Ring, Snap (Used with Z9949H Shaft)
Key, Woodruff (No. 128)
Pin, Roll, 5/16" x 2"
Collar, Drive, Slip Clutch
             Н
                   10209 H
                                      (8-20501-
            ίн
                   10286 H
                                      (8-29087---
11
                      699 H
            \bar{\mathsf{H}}
                  23929 H
                                      (8-29087---
12
             34H
Z
                     105 H
                    9903 H
 13
                                                   —8-18757)
             26H
                     41 H
120 H
14
                                                      -8-20500)
 15
             34H
                                                     -8-20500)
                                                                        Collar, Drive, Slip Clutch
16
                    1333 H
17
            (B
                    5039 H
                                                                        Spring (540 rpm)
                                      (8-29087---
                                                                       Spring (1000 rpm)
Washer, Slip Clutch
                   17822 N
                    5977 H
18
             В
                                      (8-18758-
            JD
19
                    8188 D
                                                                       Bearing, Roller (2 used)
                                                                       Cup, Bearing (2 used)
Ring, Snap (2 used)
20
             JD
                   8226 D
                  21836 H
21
                                                                       Washer, Lock, 3/8"
Screw, Cap, Special, 3/8" x 1-1/4"
                                     (8-18758---
22
             12H 273 R
            T 10217 T
(AH 11512 H
23
                                     (8-18758-
24
                                                                        Nut, Slip Clutch Spring (With B5977H, Sub. for Z1357H)
            (H 10187 H
                                                                        Sub. AH11512H
25
                    1368 H
                                                                       Housing
26
            15H
                      239 R
                                                                       Plug, Pipe, 1'
27
                    9769 H
                                                                        Cap (2 used)
28
            JD
                    8903 H
                                                                       Bearing, Roller, with Seal
29
                     9957 H
30
                    3917 H
                                                                       Flywheel, Pitman, with Pin
                     1356 H
                                                                       Sub. AZ3917H
                                                                       Nut, Hex., Slotted, 5/8", N.F. (L.H. Thread) (Used with Roller Bearing
31
                    9958 H
                                                                       Sickle Pitman)
Pin, Cotter, 1/8" x 1-1/4" (2 used, Regular; 3 used, with Roller Bearing
32
            11H
                       43 R
                                     (
                                                                           Sickle Pitman)
                                                                       Nut, Hex., 5/8", N.F. (2 used)
Washer, 21/32" x 1-1/2"
Guard, Flywheel (Regular, Through Serial No. 8-20500; Special, Serial No.
            Z 9248 H
24H 556 H
33
34
            AH 12072 H
35
                                                                           8-20501 and Up)
           Z
Z
Z
H
Z
                                                                       Shaft, Drive, Flywheel
36
                    9955 H
                  10004 H
37
                                                                       Spacer
                                                                      Spacer
Sprocket, Driven, 18 Teeth (540 rpm)
Sprocket, Driven, 21 Teeth (1000 rpm)
Sprocket, Driven, 16 Teeth (Special to Speed Up Sickle) (540 rpm)
Sprocket, Driven, 19 Teeth (Special to Speed Up Sickle) (1000 rpm)
Sprocket, Driven, 20 Teeth (Special to Slow Down Sickle) (540 rpm)
                    1344 H
38
                  10287 H
                                     (8-29087-
                    1334 H
           HZP
                                     (8-29087---
                  10288 H
                    1335 H
                                                                       Ring, Snap
Gasket
                  33554 H
39
            Ż
Z
7H
40
                    9942 H
41
                    1370 H
                                                                       Cover
                      324 H
42
                                                                       Bolt, Mach., 3/8" x 1" (5 used)
                                                                      Link, Coupler
Lock, Spring
Link, Roller
Pin, Offset Link
Pin, Cotter, 1/16" x 3/8"
Link, Offset
43
                  20351 H
44
            P
                  21010 H
45
                  20350 H
                  29361 H
1 2 H
46
47
            11H
                20352 H
48
                                                                       Chain, Drive (54 Links, 5/8" Pitch) (Sub. One AP6093H, Two P20350H, and Two P20351H) (540 rpm)
Chain, Drive (51 Links, 5/8" Pitch) (Sub. One AP6093H and One P20352H)
49
                                    (8-29087---
                                                                           (1000 rpm)
                                                                       Chain, Drive (53 Links, 5/8" Pitch) (Sub. One AP6093H, One P20350H, One P20351H, and One P20352H) (540 rpm)
Chain, Drive (50 Links, 5/8" Pitch) (Sub. One AP6093H) (1000 rpm)
Chain, Drive (55 Links, 5/8" Pitch) (Sub. Three AP6095H and One AP6094H) (540 rpm)
                                     (8-29087-
            . . . . . . . . . . . .
(Parts listed below are not illustrated.)
            AP 6093 H
AP 6094 H
                                                                       50 Links, 5/8" Pitch, RC-50 Roller Chain 25 Links, 5/8" Pitch, RC-50 Roller Chain 10 Links, 5/8" Pitch, RC-50 Roller Chain
            AP 6095 H
                                                                       10-Ft., 5/8" Pitch, RC-50 Roller Chain
            AP 22459 H
```

### MOWER, POWER-No. 8 CASTER WHEEL-POWERSHAFT SHIELD (1000 RPM)



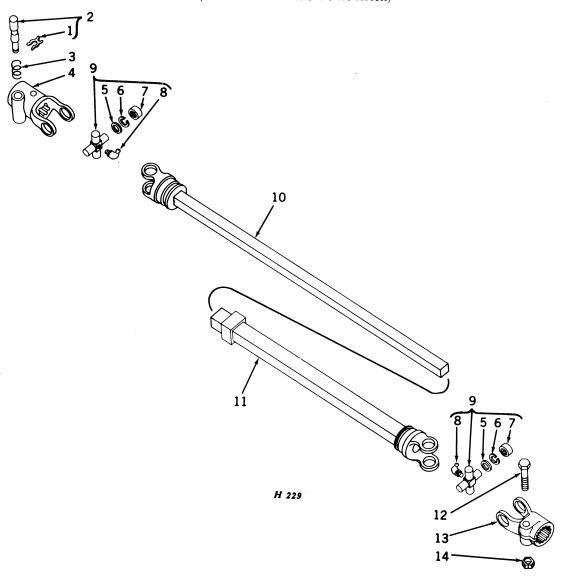
Key	Part No.	Serial No.		Description
1 2	Z 9912 H (AZ 3927 H	(8-29087— (8-29087—	)	Bearing, Half (4 used) Shield, Front, Length 10-1/2″
				Used on John Deere Tractors: 50, 60, 60S Serial No. 6043000 and Up, 70, and 70S; 520, 530, 720, 730, 720S, and 730S] All without 3-Point Hitch
	AZ 4003 H	(8-29087	)	Shield, Front, Length 12-3/8" Used on John Deere Tractors:
				40T, 40S, 40U, 40V, 320S, 330S, 320U, 420T, 430T, 420S, 430S, 420U, 430U, 420V, 430V, 620, 630, 620S, and 630S;
				520, 530, 720, 730, 720S, and 730S] All with 3-Point Hitch 720, 730, 720S, and 730S] with Heavy-Duty Drawbar
	AZ 4009 H	(8-29087	)	70 and 70S] with Heavy-Duty Drawbar and Direct Engine-Driven PTO Shield, Front, Length 14-3/4"
				Used on John Deere Tractors: 40W, 60S Up to Serial No. 6043000, 420W, and 430W;
3	AZ 3921 H	(8-29087	)	70 and 70S] with Heavy-Duty Drawbar and Transmission-Driven PTO Shield, Rear, Length 10-7/8"
				Used on John Deere Tractors: 50, 60, 60S Serial No. 6043000 and Up, 70 and 70S;
	AZ 4006 H	(8-29087	)	520, 530, 720, 730, 720S, and 730S] All without 3-Point Hitch Shield, Rear, Length 12-3/4"
				Used on John Deere Tractors: 40T, 40S, 40U, 40U, 320S, 330S, 320U, 420T, 430T, 420S, 430S, 420U, 430U,
				420V, 430V, 620, 630, 620S, and 630S; 520, 530, 720, 730, 720S, and 730S] All with 3-Point Hitch
	AZ 4012 H	(8–29087—	١	720, 730, 720S, and 730S] with Heavy-Duty Drawbar 70 and 70S] with Heavy-Duty Drawbar and Direct Engine-Driven PTO
	101211	(0 23001—	,	Shield, Rear, Length 15-1/8" Used on John Deere Tractors: 40W 60S Up to Spring No 6042000 420W and 420W.
4	H 21979 H	(8–29087—	)	40W, 60S Up to Serial No. 6043000, 420W, and 430W; 70 and 70S] with Heavy-Duty Drawbar and Transmission-Driven PTO Shield, Universal Joint, Rear
•	2.07011	(0 23001	,	omera, omversar domi, near

## MOWER, POWER-No. 9—POWERSHAFT SHIELDS (1000 RPM) (All Tractors with 3-Point Hitch)



Key	Part No.	Serial No.	Description
1	Z_ 9912 H	(9-16654	) Bearing, Half (4 used)
2	AZ 3927 H	(9–16654—	) Shield, Front, Length 10-1/2"
			Used on John Deere Tractors: 40T, 40S, 40U, 40W, 50, 60, 60S, 70, 70S, 320S, 330S, 320U, 330U, 420T,
			430T, 420S, 430S, 420U, 430U, 420W, 430W, 440I, 520, 530, 620, 630,
3	AZ 3921 H	(9-16654	620S, 630S, 720, 730, 720S, and 730S ) Shield, Rear, Length 10-7/8"
•	7.2 002	(0 10001	Used on John Deere Tractors:
			40T, 40S, 40U, 40W, 50, 60, 60S, 70, 70S, 320S, 330S, 320U, 330U, 420T,
			430T, 420S, 430S, 420U, 430U, 420W, 430W, 440I, 520, 530, 620, 630, 620S, 630S, 720, 730, 720S, and 730S
4	H 21980 H	(9–16654—	Shield, Universal Joint, Rear

MOWER, POWER—No. 9—POWERSHAFT, TRACTOR TO MOWER (1000 RPM) (All Tractors with 3-Point Hitch)

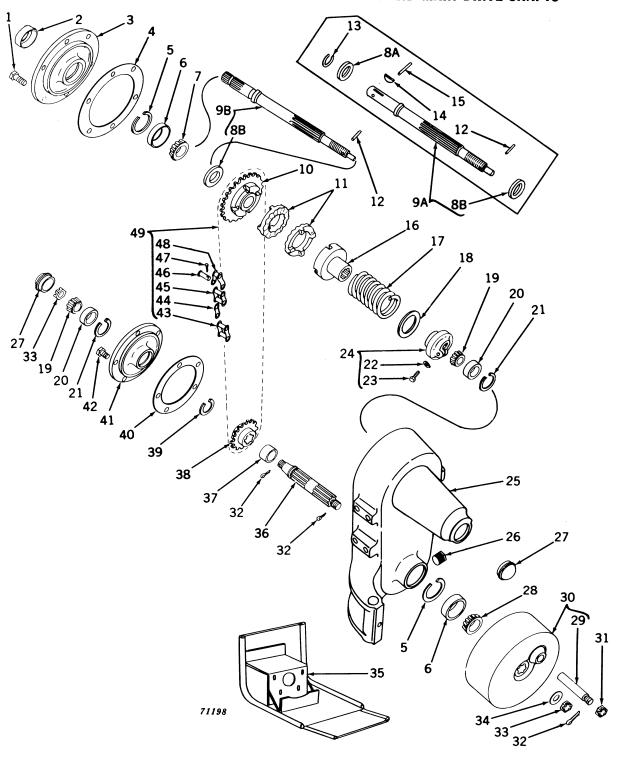


# MOWER, POWER—No. 9—POWERSHAFT, TRACTOR TO MOWER (1000 RPM)—Continued (All Tractors with 3-Point Hitch)

Key	Part No.	Serial No.	Description
1 2 3	Z 9785 H AH 12250 H H 22802 H	(9-16654— (9-16654— (9-16654—	<ul> <li>Washer, Retaining</li> <li>Pin, Lock, with Retaining Washer</li> <li>Spring, Lock Pin</li> </ul>
4 5 6	H 22803 H E 4297 E E 4298 E	(9–16654— (9–16654— (9–16654—	Joint on Tractor, 1-3/8" (Lock Pin Type)  Washer, Cork (8 used)  Ring, Snap (8 used)
7 8 9	E 4296 E JD 7760 AE 793 E	(9–16654— (9–16654— (9–16654—	) Bearing (8 used) ) Fitting, Grease, 1/8", 67-1/2° (2 used)
10	AZ 4021 H	(9–16654—	<ul> <li>Connection, Complete, with Bearings and Snap Rings (2 used)</li> <li>Shaft and Yoke Assembly, Length 12-3/8" (Used on John Deere 40T, 40S, 40U, 40W, 50, 60, 60S, 70, 70S, 320S, 330S, 320U, 330U, 420T, 430T, 420S, 430S, 420U, 430U, 420W, 430W, 440I, 520, 530, 620, 630, 620S, 630S, 720, 730, 720S, and 730S Tractors)</li> </ul>
11	AZ 4025 H	(9–16654—	10 Tube and Yoke Assembly, Length 11" (Used on John Deere 40T, 40S, 40U, 40W, 50, 60, 60S, 70, 70S, 320S, 330S, 320U, 330U, 420T, 430T, 420S, 430S, 420U, 430U, 420W, 430W, 440U, 520, 530, 630, 630, 630, 630, 630, 630, 630, 6
12 13 14	19H 500 R H 22202 H H 20468 H	(9-16654— (9-16654— (9-16654—	630S, 720, 730, 720S, and 730S Tractors  Screw, Cap, 1/2" x 2-3/4"  Joint on Mower (Splined)  Nut, Lock, 1/2"



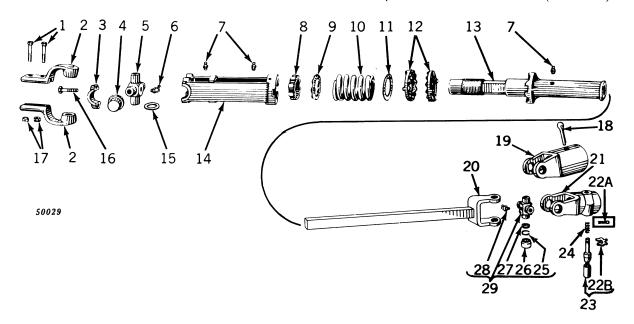
### MOWER, POWER-No. 9 HOUSING FOR PITMAN AND MAIN DRIVE SHAFTS



### MOWER, POWER—No. 9 HOUSING FOR PITMAN AND MAIN DRIVE SHAFTS—Continued

```
Key
                   Part No.
                                              Serial No.
                                                                                 Description
               19H 1056 H
                                                                       Screw, Cap, 7/16" x 1"
Seal, Oil (Sub. for AZ3918H)
     2
               AH 11746 H
     3
                      1369 H
                                                                       Cover
     4
                      9939 H
                                                                       Shim, .003"
                      9940 H
                                                                       Shim, .010"
                      9941 H
                                                                       Shim, .030"
Ring, Snap (2 used)
Cup, Bearing (2 used)
                      9902 H
     6
               JD
                     8225 A
                                                                     Cup, Bearing (2 used)
Bearing, Roller
Collar, Thrust (Used with Z9949H Shaft)
Collar, Thrust
Shaft, Main Drive, with Thrust Collar (Sub. for Z9949H)
Shaft, Main Drive, with Thrust Collar
Sprocket, Drive, 26 Teeth
Sprocket, Drive, 26 Teeth (540 rpm)
Sprocket, Drive, 17 Teeth (1000 rpm)
Clutch, Slip (540 rpm) (2 used)
Clutch, Slip (1000 rpm) (2 used)
Pin, Roll, 1/4" x 1-1/2"
Ring, Snap (Used with Z9949H Shaft)
Key, Woodruff (No. 128)
Pin, Roll, 5/16" x 2"
Collar, Drive, Slip Clutch
                     8187 A
    8A
                      9904 H
                                                   ---9-8061
                   21975 H
    8B
                                         9-8062-
    9A
              AH 11189 H
                                                   --9-9500
    9B
              AH 11525 H
                                        9-9501-
   10
                      1339 H
                                                   ---9-9500
                   10209 H
                                        9-9501---
                   10286 H
                                      (9-16654-
             Z
                       699 H
  11
                   23929 H
                                      (9-16654---
              34H 105 H
                     9903 H
                                                  ---9-8061
              26H
  14
                        41 H
                                                  ---9-9500
              34H 120 H
Z 1333 H
  15
                                                  -9-9500
                                                                      Collar, Drive, Slip Clutch
             ſΒ
                     5039 H
  17
                                                                      Spring (540 rpm)
Spring (1000 rpm)
Washer, Slip Clutch
                   17822 N
                                      (9-16654-
  18
                     5977
                                       9-6912-
  19
              JD
                    8188 D
                                                                      Bearing, Roller (2 used)
              JD
                    8226 D
                                                                      Cup, Bearing (2 used)
Ring, Snap (2 used)
  21
                  21836 H
              12H 273 R
T 10217 T
                                        9-6912---
                                                                      Washer, Lock, 3/8'
  \overline{23}
                                                                      Screw, Cap, Special, 3/8" x 1-1/4"
Nut, Slip Clutch Spring (With B5977H, Sub. for Z1357H)
                                        9-6912---
 24
             (AH 11512 H
             (H 10187 H
                                                                      Sub. AH11512H
 25
             Z 1368 H
15H 239 R
                                                                      Housing
 26
                                                                     Plug, Pipe, 1"
Cap (2 used)
 27
                    9769 H
             ĴΟ
 28
                    8903 H
                                                                      Bearing, Roller, with Seal
 29
                     9957 H
            ĀZ
Z
Z
                    3917 H
 30
                                                                      Flywheel, Pitman, with Pin
                                                                      Sub. AZ3917H
                     1356 H
 31
                                                                     Nut, Hex., Slotted, 5/8", N.F. (L.H. Thread) (Used with Roller Bearing Sickle Pitman)
                     9958 H
                                                                     Pin, Cotter, 1/8" x 1-1/4" (2 used, Reg.; 3 used, with Roller Bearing Sickle
 32
             11H
                      43 R
                                                                        Pitman)
                                                                    Nut, Hex., 5/8", N.F. (2 used)
Washer, 21/32" x 1-1/2"
Guard, Flywheel (Regular, Through Serial No. 9-9500; Special, Serial No. 9-9501 and Up)
 33
             Z 9248 H
24H 556 H
 34
             AH 12072 H
 35
 36
           ZZHZHZPZZ
                    9955 H
                                                                     Shaft, Drive, Flywheel
 37
                  10004 H
                                                                     Spacer
                                                                    Sprocket, Driven, 18 Teeth (540 rpm)
Sprocket, Driven, 21 Teeth (1000 rpm)
 38
                    1344 H
                  10287 H
                                    (9-16654-
                                                                    Sprocket, Driven, 21 Teeth (1000 Tpm)
Sprocket, Driven, 16 Teeth (Special to Speed Up Sickle) (540 rpm)
Sprocket, Driven, 19 Teeth (Special to Speed Up Sickle) (1000 rpm)
Sprocket, Driven, 20 Teeth (Special to Slow Down Sickle) (540 rpm)
                    1334 H
                  10288 H
                                    (9-16654--
                    1335 H
                  33554 H
 39
                                                                    Ring, Snap
 40
                   9942 H
                                                                    Gasket
41
42
                   1370 H
                                                                    Cover
           7H
P
P
                 324 H
20351 H
                                                                    Bolt, Mach., 3/8" x 1" (5 used)
Link, Coupler
43
44
45
                                                                   Lock, Spring
Link, Roller
Pin, Offset Link
Pin, Cotter, 1/16" x 3/8"
                  21010 H
                  20350 H
46
47
            Þ
                 29361 H
            11H
48
                20352 H
                                                                    Link, Offset
                                                                    Chain, Drive (54 Links, 5/8" Pitch) (Sub. One AP6093H, Two P20350H, and
49
                                                                        Two P20351H) (540 rpm)
                                                                    Chain, Drive (51 Links, 5/8" Pitch) (Sub. One AP6093H and One P20352H)
                                   (9-16654-
                                                                        (1000 rpm)
                                                                    Chain, Drive (53 Links, 5/8" Pitch) (Sub. One AP6093H, One P20351H and
                                                                       One P20352H) (540 rpm)
                                                                   Chain, Drive (50 Links, 5/8" Pitch) (Sub. One AP6093H) (1000 rpm) Chain, Drive (55 Links, 5/8" Pitch) (Sub. Three AP6095H and One
                                   (9-16654--
                                                                       AP6094H) (540 rpm)
(Parts listed below are not illustrated.)
           AP 6093 H
AP 6094 H
                                                                  50 Links, 5/8" Pitch, RC-50 Roller Chain
25 Links, 5/8" Pitch, RC-50 Roller Chain
10 Links, 5/8" Pitch, RC-50 Roller Chain
10-Ft., 5/8" Pitch, RC-50 Roller Chain
                  6095 H
           AP 22459 H
```

MOWER, POWER—No. 5 CASTER WHEEL—POWERSHAFT, TRACTOR TO MOWER (USED 55-)

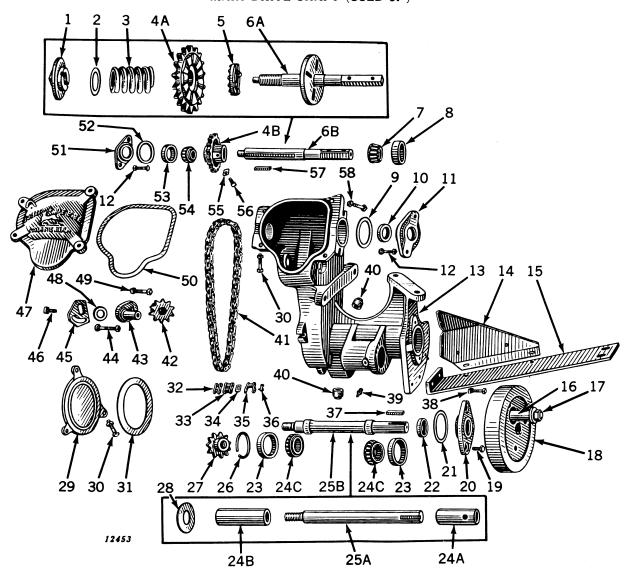


## MOWER, POWER—No. 5 CASTER WHEEL—POWERSHAFT, TRACTOR TO MOWER (USED 55- )—Continued

Key	Part No.	Year	Description
1	Z 8759 H	55-	Cap Screw, Universal Joint to Powershaft, 7/16" x 2-1/4", N.F. Threads, Drilled (2 used)
2 3	Z 8759 H Z 1000 H Z 1054 H	55- 55-	Cap. Slip Clutch Spring Bracket (2 used)
4	Z 7779 H	55-	Bushing, Universal Joint Connection (2 used)
5 6 7	B 318 H JD 7760	55- 55-	Connection, Universal Joint (2 used) Fitting, Grease, 1/8", 67-1/2° (2 used)
7	JD 7759	55-	Fitting, Grease, 1/8", 67-1/2° (2 used) Fitting, Grease, 1/8" Straight (3 used)
8 9	Z 991 H Z 992 H	55- 55-	Nut, Slip Clutch Adjusting Jaw, Slip Clutch Spring Adjusting Nut
10	B 5039 H	55-	Spring, Slip Clutch, 2" x 3-7/8", 6 Coils
11 12	B 5977 H Z 699 H	55- 55-	Washer, Slip Clutch Spring, 2" x 2-7/8" Slip Clutch (2 used)
13 14	Z 1299 H (AZ 2380 H	55- 55-	Sleeve, Slip Clutch Telescoping
14	Z 989 H	55-	Bracket, Slip Clutch (Complete with Caps) Sub. AZ2380H
15	(AZ 3695 H B 5329 H	55- 55-	Bracket, Complete, with Spring, Slip Clutch, Sleeve, and Universal Joint
16	19H 230 T	55- 55-	Washer, Leather (8 used) Screw, Cap, 3/8" x 1-1/2" (4 used)
17 18	14H 565 H (11H 120 H	55- 55-	Nut, Hex., 7/16", N.F. (2 used) Pin, Cotter, 1/4" x 2-1/2" (Used with 1-1/8" Joint)
10	(11H 169 R	55-	Pin. Cotter, 3/8" x 3" (Used with 1-3/4" Joint)
19	Z 9594 H AZ 3705 H	55- 55-	Joint on Tractor, 1-1/8" (Pin-Type) Joint on Tractor, 1-3/4" (Pin-Type)
20	AZ 3697 H	55-	Shaft and Yoke Assembly, Length 21-3/8" (Used on John Deere 40S, 40V, 50, 60, 70, 70S, 320S, 420V, 520, 620, 620S, 720, 720S without 3-Point Hitch, A, AN,
			70S, 320S, 420S, 420V, 520, 620, 620S, 720, 720S without 3-Point Hitch, A, AN, AW, B, BN, BW, D, DI, and G; Farmall C, Reg. Converted, 200 and SC without "Fast
			DRUIL F-ZU AND F-30 CONVERTED HISERIAL NO FRH 118 000 and Unior Polosy Converted
			SH, M, and MD Serial No. 59,956 and Up or Below Converted, M-TA, SM, SMD, SM-TA, 300, and 400 without "Fast Hitch"; Allis-Chalmers B, C, WC, and RC; All Case:
			Uliver by and 70: Massey-Harris 30 and 44 with Old Style Swinging Drawbar, Minne
	AZ 3699 H	55-	apolis-Moline RTU, RTN, ZTU, ZTN, UTU, and UTN; Cockshutt 40 and 50 Tractors) Shaft and Yoke Assembly, Length 25-5/8" (Used on John Deere 40T, 40C, 40U, 40W,
			000, 000, 3200, 4201, 4200, 4200, 4200 without 3-Point Hitch AO and AD Social
			Below Converted. D. M. M.C. and M.T. Farmall F-12, F-14, A. S.A. B. H. Unite Social No.
			FDD 118,000 Not Converted, Mand MD Unito Serial No. 59 956 Not Converted, Models
			Harris 22, 30, and 44 with New Style Roller Drawbar, 101 and 100, Allia Chalmara CA
	AZ 3701 H	55-	VVD, allu VVD-40: COCKSNUIT 30: Fordson Major Diesel Tractore)
			Shaft and Yoke Assembly, Length 42-7/8" (Used on Farmall F-20, F-30, and Reg. Not Converted)
	AZ 3703 H	55-	Shaft and Yoke Assembly, Length 37-1/8" (Used on John Deere 40T, 40S, 40U, 40V,
			620S, 720, and 720S, with 3-Point Hitch R AO and AR IIn to Social No. 272 660, AI
			DI. DU. and BR. Serial No. 325 000 to 333 100 Not Converted, Forgueon TE 20, TO 20
			TO-30, and TO-35; Ford 8N, NAA, 640, 650, 660, 740, 850, 860, 950, and 960; Ford-Ferguson 2N and 9N; Oliver 55, 66, 77, and 88 Tractors)  Joint on Tractor, 1-3/8" (Lock Pin Type) (540 rpm)
21	Z 9589 H H 22803 H	55- 55-	Joint on Tractor, 1-3/8" (Lock Pin Type) (540 rpm) Joint on Tractor, 1-3/8" (Lock Pin Type) (1000 rpm)
22 <b>A</b>	11H 37 B	55-56	Pin, Cotter, 1/8" x 1/2"
22B 23	Z 9785 H (AZ 3827 H	56- 55-	Washer, Retaining Pin, Lock, with Retaining Washer (Sub. for Z9590H) (540 rpm)
24	(AH 12250 H (Z 9591 H	55- 55-	Pin, Lock, with Retaining Washer (1000 rpm)
	H 22802 H	55-	Spring, Lock Pin (540 rpm) Spring, Lock Pin (1000 rpm)
25 26	E 4298 E E 4296 E	55- 55-	Ring, Snap (4 used) Bearing (4 used)
27	E 4297 E	55-	Washer, Grease, Cork (4 used)
28 29	JD 7760 AE 793 E	55- 55-	Fitting, Grease, 1/8", 67-1/2° Connection, Complete, with Bearings and Snap Rings
	700 -	-	Commodation, Complete, with Dearings and Snap Rings



### MOWER, POWER—No. 5 CASTER WHEEL—HOUSING FOR PITMAN AND MAIN DRIVE SHAFT (USED 37-)



Key	Part No.	Year	Description
1	Z 888 H	37-38	Nut, Slip Clutch Adjusting
2	B 5977 H	37-38	Washer, Slip Clutch Spring, 2" x 2-7/8"
2 3	Z 6552 H	37-38	Spring, Slip Clutch, 2-1/16" x 2-3/4" Long, 4 Coils
4A	J 6933 H	37-38	Sprocket, Slip Clutch Drive 18 Teeth
4B	(Z 988 H	38-	Sprocket, Drive, 18 Teeth (540 rpm)
	(H 10201 H	37-	Sprocket, Drive, 14 Teeth (1000 rpm)
5	Z 699 H	37–38	Clutch, Slip
6 <b>A</b>	AZ 2303 H	37–38)	Shaft, Drive
6B	Z 7778 H	38-	
7	JD 7241 H	37-	Bearing, Roller
8 9	JD 7291 H	37–	Cup, Bearing
9	(Z 6559 H	37-	Shim, .010"
	Z 8020 H	37–50	Shim, .005"
4.0	(24H 32 H	37-	Shim, .030"
10	Z 6572 H	37-	Seal, Oil
11	Z 975 H	37-	Cap, Front
12	/A77 0504 II	37-	Bolt, Cge., 7/16" x 1-3/4", with Nut (4 used)
13	AZ 2504 H	37–39	Housing, with Crankshaft and Bearings (Sub. for AZ2317H or AZ2351H)
4.4	Z 1038 H	39-	Housing
14	Z 9016 H	37	Shield, Crank Wheel (Sub. for Z7704H)

## MOWER, POWER—No. 5 CASTER WHEEL—HOUSING FOR PITMAN AND MAIN DRIVE SHAFT (USED 37-)—Continued

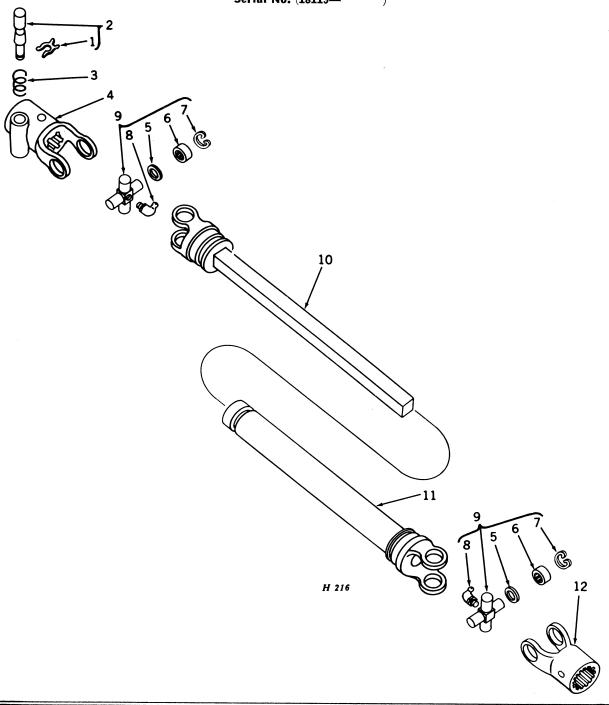
```
Key
                   Part No.
                                          Year
                                                                  Description
               Z
                       7703 H
                                         37-
                                                       Guard Under Crank Wheel
                                                       Wrist Pin, with Nut, 2-1/8
              Z
AZ
 16
                       6722 H
                                         37-
                                                      Wrist Pin, with Nut, 2-1/0
Wrist Pin, with Nut, 1-1/2" (Needle Bearing Pitman)
Nut, Wrist Pin
Nut, Hex., 3/4" (Needle Bearing Pitman)
Wheel, Crank, Complete, with Wrist Pin and Nut
                       2998 H
                                         45-46
 17
              (Z
                         752 H
                                         37-
              14H
                        743 H
                                         45-46
              AZ 2082 H
Z 891 H
 18
                                         37-
                                         37-
                                                       Order AZ2082H
              AZ
Z
                      3008 H
                                         45-46
                                                      Flywheel, Complete, with Wrist Pin and Nut (Needle Bearing Pitman)
                                                      Order AZ3008H (Needle Bearing Pitman)
Cap Screw, Housing Cap, 3/8" x 1-1/4" (2 used)
                       1178 H
                                         45-46
              AP 17989 H
                                         37-
                                                     Cap Screw, Housing Cap, 3/8" > Cap, Housing Shim, .010" Shim, .005" Shim, .005" Shim, .030" (Sub. for J10538H) Shim, .048" (Sub. for J10539H) Seal, Oil Cup, Bearing (2 used) Bushing, Front Bushing, Rear Bearing, Roller (2 used) Crankshaft
 20
                       1045 H
                                         39-
                       6382 H
                                         39-
                    10537 H
                                         39-50
              24H 970 H
                                         39-
             24H 971 H
Z 6573 H
                                         39-
                                         37-
              JD
Z
Z
 23
                      7409 H
                                         39-
 24A
                        999 H
                                        37-39
 24B
                      934 H
7243 T
                                        37-39
            JD
ZZ
SZZ
ZZ
 24C
                                        39-
 25A
                                        37-39
                      7681 H
                                                      Crankshaft
 25B
                      8763 H
                                        39-
                                                      Crankshaft (Sub. for Z7992H)
26
27
                                                     Snap Ring
Sprocket, Driven, Crankshaft, 12 Teeth (Regular 37-40, Special to Slow Down Sickle 40-
Sprocket, Driven, Crankshaft, 11 Teeth (Special to Speed Up Sickle 37-40, Regular 40-
                      8326 H
                                        39 -
                        987 H
                                        37-
                      1062 H
                                        37-
                                                     Sprocket, Driven, Crankshaft, 16 Teeth (1000 rpm)
Sprocket, Driven, Crankshaft, 10 Teeth (Special to Speed Up Sickle) (540 rpm)
Sprocket, Driven, Crankshaft, 15 Teeth (Special to Speed Up Sickle) (1000 rpm)
Washer, Crankshaft Thrust, 1" x 2-5/16"
              Η
                    10203 H
                                        37-
                      1063 H
                                        37-
             HZZ
                                        37-
                    10202 H
                                        37-39
                      7355 H
                      1052 H
                                        37-
                                                      Cover, Lower
                                        37-
                                                     Bolt, Mach., 3/8" x 2", with Nut (5 used)
Gasket, Lower Cover (2 used)
 30
                        385 R
31
32
                      7244 H
                                        37-
                                                    Gasket, Lower Cover (2 used)
Link, Chain, 3/4" Pitch
Link, Connection, 3/4" Pitch
Spring, Washer, 3/4" Roller Chain
Link, End, 3/4" Pitch
Pin, 3/4" Roller Chain
Key, Crank Wheel, 5/16" x 5/16" x 1-3/4"
Key, Crank Wheel, 5/16" x 1-3/8"
Bolt, Mach., with Nut, Housing to Guard, 7/16" x 1-1/2" (2 used)
Fitting, Grease, 1/8", Straight
Plug, Pipe, Housing, 3/4" (2 used)
Drive Chain, 49 Links, 3/4" Pitch (Order One AB1289H, Two AB1290H, Two B5234H, and)
Two B5235H)
Sprocket, Tightener, 10 Teeth
                      5234 H
                                        37-
                      5235 H
                                        37-
34
                    24350 H
                                        37-
 35
                      5321 H
                                        37-
36
                   29360 H
            HZ 5883 H
Z 7159 H
37
                                        37-56
                     7159 H
                                        56-
38
                                        37-
             JD 7759
15H 238 R
39
                                        37-
40
                                        37-
41
                     7711 H
                                        37-
                                                    I WO B5235H)
Sprocket, Tightener, 10 Teeth
Stud, Tightener Sprocket
Bolt, Carriage, with Nut, Stud to Sprocket, 3/8" x 2-3/4"
Plate, Chain Tightener
Bolt, Mach., 7/16" x 1"
Cover, Upper (Sub. for Z974H)
Washer Tightener Sprocket (Felt)
42
                        889 H
                                        37-
             z
43
                        968 H
                                        37-
44
                                        37-
45
                      7190 H
                                        37-
             <u>8</u>H
                     2354 H
                                        37-
46
47
                                        37-
                      1051 H
                                                     Washer, Tightener Sprocket (Felt)
Bolt, Mach., with Nut, Stud to Housing, 1/2" x 2-1/4"
             В
                                        37-
48
                     6951 H
49
                                        37-
            ZZEE
                     7710 H
                                        37-
50
                                                     Gasket, Upper Cover (2 used)
                       976 H
                                        37-
51
                                                     Cap, Rear
                                                    Shim, .010"
Shim, .005"
                     2627 H
                                        37-
52
                                        37-50
                     3371 H
                                                     Shim, .030" (Sub. for Z7716H)
Cup, Bearing
            24H 880 H
                                        37-
                                       37-
53
             JD
                     7257 H
54
             JD
                    7358 R
                                        37-
                                                     Bearing, Roller
55
             В
                     6423 H
                                        38-
                                                     Lock, Set Screw
             22H
56
                        75 H
                                        38-
                                                     Set Screw, 3/8" x 3/4"
                                                     Key, Drive Sprocket, 5/16" x 5/16" x 2"
57
             В
                     6764 H
                                       38-
                                                     Bolt, Mach., with Nut, Front End of Upper Cover, 3/8" x 2-1/4" (2 used)
(Parts listed below are not illustrated.)
            AB 1289 H
AB 1290 H
                                       37-
                                       37-
```

25 Links, No. 60W, 3/4" Pitch Steel Roller Chain 10 Links, No. 60W, 3/4" Pitch Steel Roller Chain 10-Ft., No. 60W, 3/4" Pitch Steel Roller Chain AP 22460 H 37-



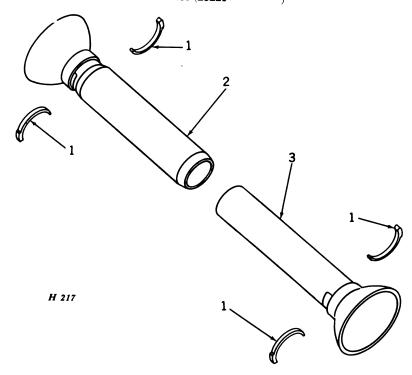
CONDITIONER, HAY—POWERSHAFT, TRACTOR TO CONDITIONER (1000 RPM)

Serial No. (18119— )

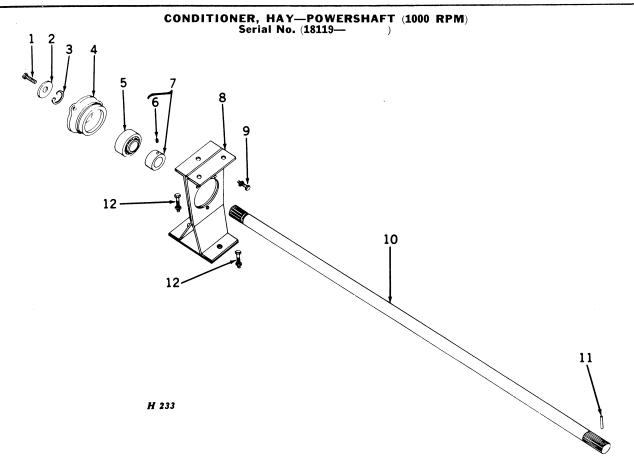


Key	Part No. Z 9785 H	Serial <b>No.</b> ( 18119—	Description ) Washer, Retaining
2	AH 12250 H	( 18119—	Pin, Lock, with Retaining Washer
2	H 22802 H	( 18119—	Spring, Lock Pin
4	H 22800 H	( 18119	Joint on Tractor, 1-3/8" (Lock Pin Type)
5	BP 13668 E	( 18119—	Washer, Cork (8 used)
6	BP 13667 E	( 18119—	) Bearing (8 used)
7	BP 13669 E	( 18119—	) Ring, Snap (8 used)
8	JD 7760	( 18119—	Fitting, Grease, 1/8", 67-1/2° (2 used)
9	AM 2871 E	( 18119	Connection, Complete, with Bearings and Snap Rings (2 used)
10	AH 11644 H	( 18119	) Shaft and Yoke Assembly, Length 19-5/8"
11	AH 12535 H	( 18119	Tube and Yoke Assembly, Length 17-7/8"
12	H 22040 H	( 18119—	Joint on Conditioner

# CONDITIONER, HAY—POWERSHAFT SHIELD, TRACTOR TO CONDITIONER (1000 RPM) Serial No. (18119— )

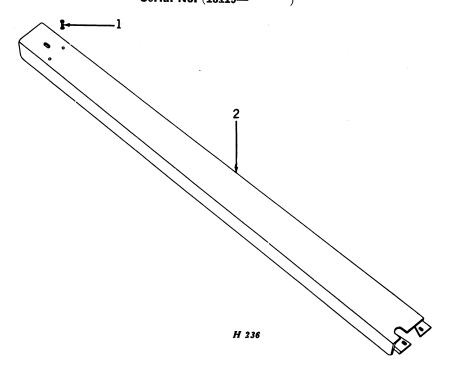


Key 1 2 3	Part No. H 22039 H AH 11640 H	Serial No. ( 18119— ( 18119—	Description ) Bearing, Half (4 used) ) Shield, Front, Length 18-1/8
2	AH 11640 H	( 18119—	<ul> <li>Shield, Front, Length 18-1</li> <li>Shield, Rear, Length, 17-1</li> </ul>
3	AH 11641 H	( 18119—	

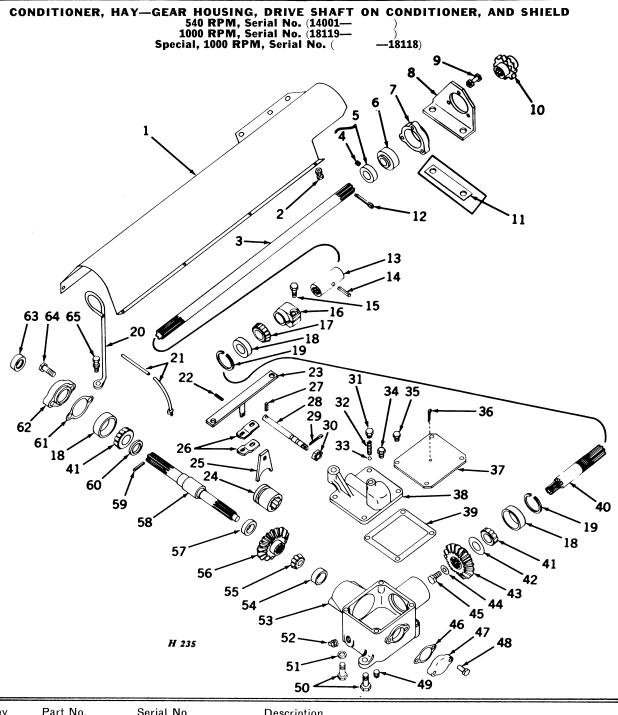


Key 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Part No. P 46327 H 24H 836 H P 46382 H H 10193 H JD 8552 H (22H 586 C (31H 3 F JD 8551 H AH 11636 H (7H 344 E (14H 255 R	Serial No. ( 18119— ( 18119— ( 18119— ( 18119— ( 18119— ( 18119— ( 18119— ( 18119— ( 18119— ( 18119— ( 18119— ( 18119— ( 18119— ( 18119— ( 18119— ( 18119—	Description ) Screw, Cap, 7/16" x 7/8", Drilled Head ) Washer, 15/32" x 1-1/2" ) Ring, Snap ) Housing, Bearing ) Bearing, Ball ) Screw, Set, Hex. Socket, 3/8" x 3/8" ) Wrench, Set Screw, 3/16" ) Collar, Locking, with Set Screw ) Support, Front ) Bolt, Mach., 3/8" x 1-1/2" (3 used) Nut, Hex., 3/8" (3 used)
8	AH 11636 H	(	Support, Front Rolf Mach 3/8" x 1-1/2" (3 used)
.9		(	) Nut, Hex., 3/8" (3 used)
10	H 22031 H	( 18119—	) Shaft
11	34H 107 H	( 18119—	) Pin, Roll, 1/4" x 1-3/4"
12	(7H 1291 H	( 18119—	Bolt, Mach., 7/16" x 4" (2 used)
	(14H 257 R	( 18119—	) Nut, Hex., 7/16" (2 used)

CONDITIONER, HAY—POWERSHAFT SHIELDS (1000 RPM) Serial No. (18119— )



Key	Part No.	Serial No.	Description
1	(7H 1144 N	( 18119—	) Bolt, Mach., 5/16" x 5/8" (2 used)
	(14H 253 R	( 18119—	) Nut, Hex., 5/16" (2 used)
2	AH 11637 H	( 18119	) Shield



Key	Part No.	Serial No.	Description
1	H 22679 H	( 14001—	) Shield, Drive Shaft
2	(7H 1144 N	( 14001—	) Bolt, Mach., 5/16" x 5/8" (4 used)
	(14H 253 R	( 14001—	) Nut, Hex., 5/16" (4 used)
3	H 22439 H	( 14001	) Shaft, Drive
4	∫22H 586 C	( 14001	Screw, Set, Hex. Socket, 3/8" x 3/8"
	(31 <b>H</b> 3 <b>F</b>	( 14001	) Wrench, Set Screw, 3/16"
5	JD 8551 H	( 14001—	) Collar, Locking, with Set Screw
6	JD 8552 H	( 14001—	) Bearing, Ball
7	H 10193 H	( 14001—	) Housing, Bearing
8	H 22680 H	( 14001	) Support
9	∫7H 344 E	( 14001—	) Bolt, Mach., 3/8" x 1-1/4" (3 used)
	(14H 255 R	( 14001	) Nut, Hex., 3/8" (3 used)
10	(H 22440 H	( 14001—	) Sprocket, Drive, 12 Teeth
	(H 22753 H	( 14001	) Sprocket, Drive, 15 Teeth (Special to Speed Up Front Roll)
11	H 23976 H	( —18118	) Shim (Used on Conditioners Converted to 1000 rpm and Using Old Style
			Rear Deflector Shield)

# CONDITIONER, HAY—GEAR HOUSING, DRIVE SHAFT ON CONDITIONER, AND SHIELD—Continued 540 RPM, Serial No. (14001— ) 1000 RPM, Serial No. (18119— ) Special, 1000 RPM, Serial No. ( —18118)

```
-18118)
  Key
                   Part No.
                                                Serial No.
                                                                                     Description
  12
                11H 117 R
                                             14001-
                                                                           Pin, Cotter, 1/4" x 2"
   13
                    22438 H
                                             14001---
                                                                           Coupling
   14
               34H 105 H
                                             14001-
                                                                           Pin, Roll, 1/4" x 1-1/2"
                    10217 T
  15
                                             14001-
                                                                           Screw, Cap, Special, 3/8" x 1-1/4"
  16
                    10230 H
                                             14001-
                                                                           Nut, Adjusting
  17
               JD
                     8903 H
                                             14001
                                                                           Bearing, Roller, with Seal
  18
               JD
                      8225 A
                                             14001-
                                                                           Cup, Bearing (3 used)
  19
                       9902 H
                                             14001-
                                                                          Ring, Snap (2 used)
               Н
  20
                    22648 H
                                            14001-
                                                                           Guide, Rope (Used with Throw-Out Clutch When Conditioner is Trailed
                                                                          Guide, Rope (Used with Throw-Out Clutch When Conditioner is Trailed Behind a No. 8 or No. 9 Mower)

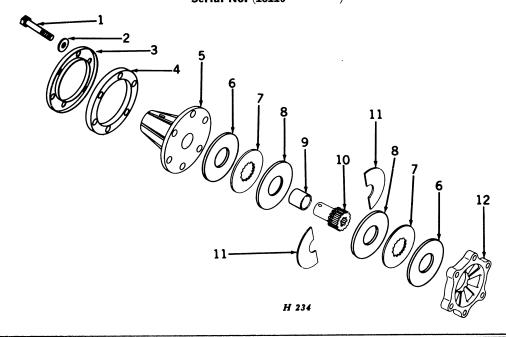
Rope, Pull, 10-Ft. Long (Used with Throw-Out Clutch) (2 used)
Rope, Pull, 18-Ft. Long (Used with Throw-Out Clutch When Conditioner is Trailed Behind a No. 8 or No. 9 Mower) (2 used)
Pin, Roll, 3/16" x 1" (Used with Throw-Out Clutch)
Lever, Shifter (Used with Throw-Out Clutch)
Fork. Shifter, Front (Used with Throw-Out Clutch)
  21
                     22048 H
                                            14001---
                    22649 H
               Н
                                            14001-
               34H
                         77 T
                                            14001---
               AH 11645 H
  23
                                            14001---
  24
               H 22042 H
                                            14001-
                                                                          Fork, Shifter, Front (Used with Throw-Out Clutch)
Strap, Shifter (Used with Throw-Out Clutch) (2 used)
Pin, Roll, 1/4" x 1" (Used with Throw-Out Clutch)
  25
                    22044 H
                                            14001-
                    22047 H
  26
                                            14001-
               34H 101 H
  27
                                            14001-
                                                                         Rail, Shifter (Used with Throw-Out Clutch)
Pin, Cotter, 1/8" x 1-1/2" (Used with Throw-Out Clutch)
Nut, Hex., Slotted, 9/16" (Used with Throw-Out Clutch)
  28
              H 22043 H
                                            14001-
  29
              11H
                        45 R
                                            14001---
  30
                      525 H
              14H
                                            14001-
  31
32
                      4020 T
                                            14001---
                                                                          Plug, Detent Spring (Used with Throw-Out Clutch)
                        468 T
                                            14001---
                                                                          Spring, Detent (Used with Throw-Out Clutch)
                                                                         Ball, Detent (Used with Throw-Out Clutch)
Ball, Detent (Used with Throw-Out Clutch)
Bolt, Mach., 3/8" x 1" (Used with Throw-Out Clutch) (2 used)
Bolt, Mach., 3/8" x 1-1/4" (Used with Throw-Out Clutch) (2 used)
Screw, Cap, 3/8" x 7/8" (Not used with Throw-Out Clutch) (4 used)
Pin, Cotter, 1/8" x 1" (Not used with Throw-Out Clutch)
  33
                        467 T
                                            14001-
  34
             (7H
(7H
                       324 H
                                            14001-
                        344 E
                                            14001---
  35
              19H
                       207 T
                                            14001-
 36
              11H
                         41 R
                                            14001---
  37
                     9660 H
                                            14001-
                                                                         Cover (Not used with Throw-Out Clutch)
  38
              Н
                  10194 H
                                            14001
                                                                         Cover (Used with Throw-Out Clutch)
  39
                     9661 H
                                            14001-
                                                                         Gasket
              Н
  40
                   22437 H
                                            14001
                                                                         Shaft, Driven
  41
              JD
                    8187 A
                                           14001---
                                                                         Bearing, Roller (2 used)
  42
                    10940 H
                                           14001
                                                                         Shim, .005
                   10941 H
                                           14001
                                                                         Shim, .010"
 43
                   27296 H
                                           14001
                                                                         Pinion, Main Drive (540 rpm)
                                                                        Pinion, Main Drive (540 rpm)
Pinion, Main Drive (1000 rpm)
Washer, 15/32" x 1-3/16"
Screw, Cap, 7/16" x 1"
Shim, .005" (Blue)
Shim, .010" (Brown)
Shim, .030" (Coral)
Cap, Rear
Bolt, Mach., 7/16" x 1" (2 used)
             (Η
                   22028 H
                                           18119---
 44
                   35601 H
                                           14001
 45
                   35548 H
                                           14001-
 46
                   22021 H
                                           14001-
                   22022 H
                                           14001---
                   22023 H
                                           14001
 47
                   10191 H
                                           14001-
 48
                   1083 N
                                           14001
             15H 237 R
 49
                                           14001-
                                                                         Plug, Pipe, 1/2"
                                                                        Bolt, Mach., 1/2" x 1-1/2" (3 used)
Washer, Shim, 9/16" x 1-1/4", .030" Thick (1000 rpm) (Used as Required On Front Bolt, Gear Case to Frame)
                     753 H
 50
                                           14001
 51
                                           18119-
 52
             15H 238 R
                                           14001---
                                                                         Plug, Pipe, 3/4"
53
             H 10189 H
                                           14001---
                                                                         Housing, Gear
54
             JD 8244 H
                                           14001---
                                                                         Cup, Bearing
                                                                       Cup, Bearing
Bearing, Roller
Gear, Main Drive (Used with Throw-Out Clutch) (540 rpm)
Gear, Main Drive (Used with Throw-Out Clutch) (1000 rpm)
Gear, Main Drive (Not used with Throw-Out Clutch) (540 rpm)
Gear, Main Drive (Not used with Throw-Out Clutch) (1000 rpm)
Spacer, 1-1/8" I.D. x 1-3/4" O.D., 3/8" Long (Used with Throw-Out Clutch)
55
                   8914 H
             JD
                                           14001---
56
                  31543 H
                                           14001---
             H
                  22050 H
                                           18119-
                  34780 H
                                           14001-
                  22052 H
                                           18119---
57
                  22051 H
             Ή
                                          14001---
                                                                        (2 used, 540 rpm; 1 used, 1000 rpm)

Spacer, 1-1/4" I.D. x 1-1/2" O.D., 1" Long (Not used with Throw-Out
             Z
                    9651 H
                                          14001-
                                                                        Clutch) (540 rpm)

Spacer, 1-1/4" I.D. x 1-1/2" O.D., 5/8" Long (Not used with Throw-Out
             H 22054 H
                                          18119-
                                                                           Clutch) (1000 rpm)
                                                                       Clutch) (1000 rpm)
Shaft, Drive (Used with Throw-Out Clutch)
Shaft, Drive (Not used with Throw-Out Clutch)
Pin, Roll, 1/4" x 1-3/8" (540 rpm and 1000 rpm)
Washer, Back-Up
Shim, .005" (Blue)
Shim, .010" (Brown)
Shim, .030" (Coral)
Cap, Front
Seal. Oil
58
                  22041 H
                                          14001-
            H
                  22053 H
                                          14001---
59
             34H 104 H
                                          14001-
60
                  22015 H
                                          14001---
61
                  22018 H
                                          14001-
                  22019 H
                                          14001---
                  22020 H
                                          14001---
62
                  10190 H
                                          14001-
63
                    6572 H
                                          14001---
                                                                        Seal, Oil
64
                   1159 N
                                          14001---
                                                                       Bolt, Mach., 7/16" x 1-1/2" (2 used)
Bolt, Mach., 5/16" x 1-3/4"
Nut, Hex., 5/16"
65
                  1146 N
I 253 R
                                          14001-
                                          14001---
```

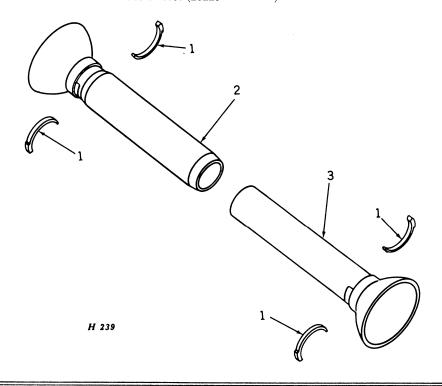


#### CONDITIONER, HAY—SAFETY CLUTCH (1000 RPM) Serial No. (18119— )



Key 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Part No.  H 22030 H P 42453 H Z 9714 H Z 9713 H H 10192 H Z 9707 H P 50239 H H 22801 H Z 9712 H P 50238 H P 50070 H P 50070 H P 50070 H	Serial No. ( 18119— ( 18119— ( 18119— ( 18119— ( 18119— ( 18119— ( 18119— ( 18119— ( 18119— ( 18119— ( 18119— ( 18119— ( 18119— ( 18119—	Description ) Screw, Cap, Drilled, 1/2" x 2-1/2" (6 used) ) Washer, 17/32" x 1-3/8" (6 used) ) Retainer, Rubber Compression Ring ) Ring, Rubber Compression ) Hub, Slip Clutch Drive ) Facing, Safety Clutch (2 used) ) Disk, Driven (2 used) ) Spacer (2 used) ) Bearing ) Hub, Slip Clutch Driven ) Disk, Locking Half (2 used) ) Plate, Rear Pressure
--------------------------------	---	--	--

# CONDITIONER, HAY—HOOK-UP ATTACHMENT FOR HAY CONDITIONER WITH No. 8 POWER MOWER POWERSHAFT SHIELDS (TRACTOR TO MOWER) (1000 RPM) Serial No. (18119— )

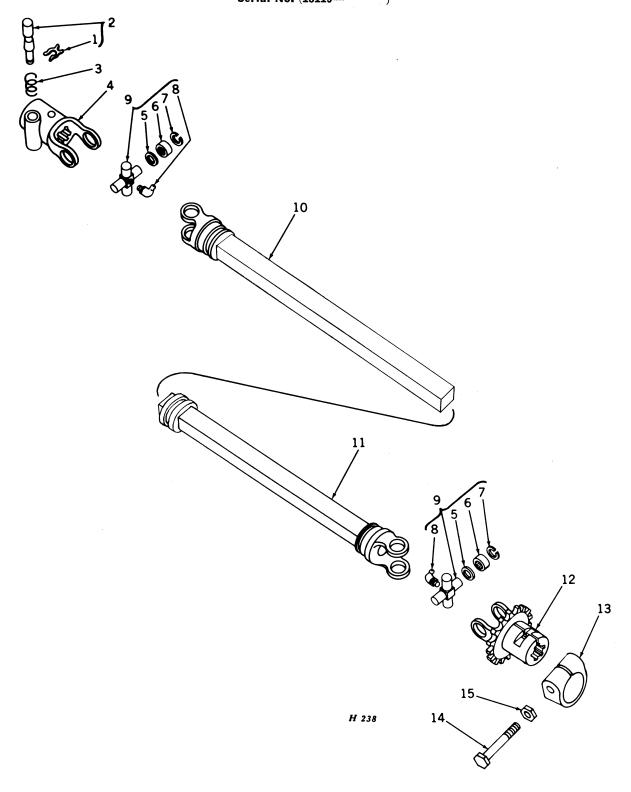


Key 1 2	Part No. H 22039 H (AH 12479 H	(	Serial No. 18119— 18119—	)	Description  Bearing, Half (4 used) Shield, Front, Length 11-7/8" Used on John Deere Tractors: 50, 60, 60S Serial No. 6043000 and Up, 70, 70S, 520, 530, 620, 630, 620S, 630S, 720, 730, 720S, and 730S  Drawbar 70S, 720S, and 730S] with Heavy-Duty Drawbar 40S, 320S, 330S, 420S, and 430S
	AH 12480 H	(	18119—	)	Shield, Front, Length 14-1/4" Used on John Deere Tractors: 40T, 40U, 40W, 60S Up to Serial No. 6043000, 320U, 330U, 420T, 430T 420U, 430U, 420W, and 430W
3	AH 12483 H	(	18119—	)	Shield, Rear, Length 11-3/8" Used on John Deere Tractors: 50, 60, 60S Serial No. 6043000 and Up, 70, 70S, 520, 530, 620, 630S, 630S, Extension 720, 730, 720S, and 730S  Torawbar 70S, 720S, and 730S] with Heavy-Duty Drawbar
	AH 12484 H	(	18119—	)	40S, 320S, 330S, 420S, and 430S Shield, Rear, Length 13-3/4" Used on John Deere Tractors: 40T, 40U, 40W, 60S Up to Serial No. 6043000, 320U, 330U, 420T, 430T, 420U, 430U, 420W, and 430W



CONDITIONER, HAY—HOOK-UP ATTACHMENT FOR HAY CONDITIONER WITH No. 8 POWER MOWER POWERSHAFT, TRACTOR TO MOWER (1000 RPM)

Serial No. (18119— )

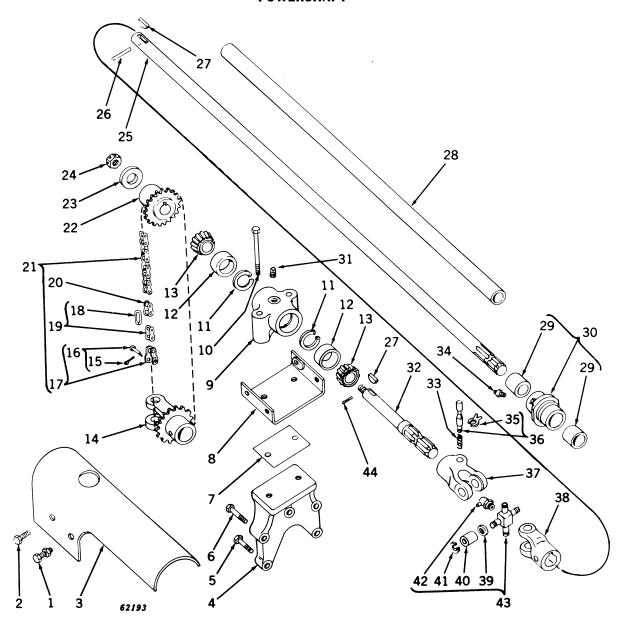


# CONDITIONER, HAY—HOOK-UP ATTACHMENT FOR HAY CONDITIONER WITH No. 8 POWER MOWER POWERSHAFT, TRACTOR TO MOWER (1000 RPM)—Continued Serial No. (18119—

Key	Part No.	Serial No.	Description
1	Z 9785 H	( 18119—	) Washer, Retaining
2 3 4 5 6	AH 12250 H H 22802 H	( 18119— ( 18119—	Pin, Lock, with Retaining Washer
4	H 22800 H	( 18119—	Spring, Lock Pin Joint on Tractor, 1-3/8" (Lock Pin Type)
5	BP 13668 E	( 18119—	Washer, Cork (8 used)
6	BP 13667 E	( 18119—	) Bearing (8 used)
7 8	BP 13669 E JD 7760	( 18119— ( 18119—	Ring, Snap (8 used)
9	AM 2871 E	( 18119	Fitting, Grease, 1/8", 67-1/2° (2 used)
10	(AH 12487 H	( 18119—	Connection, Complete, with Bearings and Snap Rings (2 used) Shaft and Yoke Assembly, Length 13-5/16"
		•	Used on John Deere Tractors:
			50, 60, 60S Serial No. 6043000 and Un. \ With Long
			70, 705, 520, 530, 620, 630, 620S, 630S, Extension
			720, 730, 7205, and 7305 Drawbar 705, 7205, and 7305 With Heavy-Duty Drawbar
			405, 3205, 3305, 4205, and 430S
	AH 12488 H	( 18119—	) Shaft and Yoke Assembly, Length 15-11/16"
			Used on John Deere Tractors:
			40T, 40U, 40W, 60S Up to Serial No. 6043000, 320U, 330U, 420T, 430T, 420U, 430U, 420W, and 430W
11	(AH 12491 H	( 18119—	) Tube and Yoke Assembly, Length 11-5/8"
			Used on John Deere Tractors:
			50, 60, 60S Serial No. 6043000 and Up, With Long
			70, 70S, 520, 530, 620, 630, 620S, 630S, Extension 720, 730, 720S, and 730S Drawbar
			70S, 720S, and 730Sl With Heavy-Duty Drawbar
	A 10400 LI	/ 10110	405, 3205, 3305, 4205, and 430S
	AH 12492 H	( 18119—	) Tube and Yoke Assembly. Length 14"
			Used on John Deere Tractors: 40T, 40U, 40W, 60S Up to Serial No. 6043000,
			320U, 330U, 420T, 430T, 420U, 430U, 420W, and 430W
12	(AH 11756 H  AH 12658 H	( 18119—	) Joint on Mower, with 17-Tooth Sprocket (Splined)
	AH 12000 H	( 18119—	) Joint on Mower, with 13-Tooth Sprocket (Splined) (Used when Trailing 540)
13	H 10210 H	( 11819—	rpm Hay Conditioner Behind 1000 rpm Mower and Tractor) ) Clamp
14	19H 1120 N	( 11819—	) Screw, Cap, 1/2" x 3-1/4"
15	H 20468 H	( 11819—	) Nut, Lock, 1/2"



### CONDITIONER, HAY—HOOK-UP ATTACHMENT FOR HAY CONDITIONER WITH No. 8 POWER MOWER POWERSHAFT

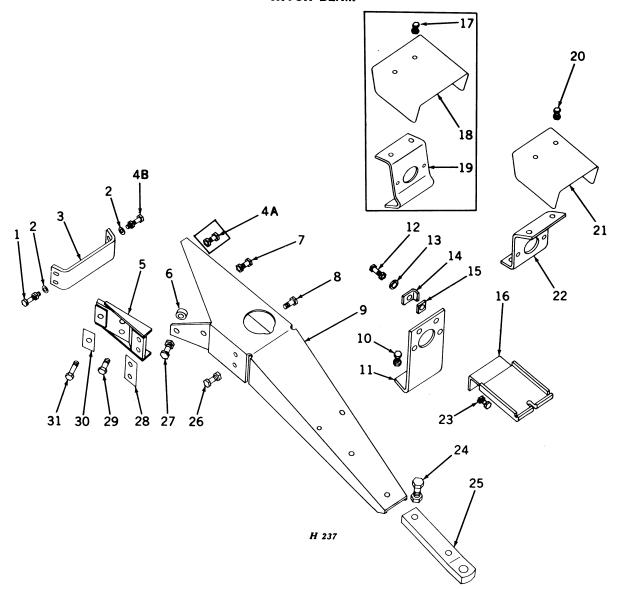


### CONDITIONER, HAY—HOOK-UP ATTACHMENT FOR HAY CONDITIONER WITH No. 8 POWER MOWER POWERSHAFT—Continued

			FOWERSHAFT—Continued
Key	Part No.	Serial No.	Description
1	7H 307 H	( —	) Bolt, Mach., 3/8" x 3/4", with Nut (2 used)
2	7H 306 B	(	) Bolt, Mach., 3/8" x 3/4" (2 used)
3	(H 20897 H	(	) Shield, Chain
	H 23270 H	( 18119—	) Shield, Chain (Used when Trailing 540 rpm Hay Conditioner Behind 1000 rpm Mower and Tractor)
4	H 10088 H	(	Support
5	19H 1092 M	<u> </u>	Screw, Cap, 7/16" x 2-1/4" (2 used)
6	19H 1242 M	<u> </u>	Screw, Cap, 7/16" x 2-3/4" (3 used)
7	(H 20896 H	(	Shim, .060"
	(A) 1 4 2 2 2 5 H	( 15175—	Shim, .030"
8	(AH 10897 H   AH 12660 H	( 18119—	Support, Shield Support, Shield (Used when Trailing 540 rpm Hay Conditioner Behind 1000
	AH 12000 H	( 10113	rpm Mower and Tractor)
9	H 10253 H	(	Housing, Bearing (With JD7840, Sub. for H10087H)
10	19H 1264 T	( —	) Screw, Cap, 1/2" x 4-1/2" (2 used)
11	Z 9902 H	( –	) Ring, Snap (2 used)
12	JD 8225 A	(	Cup, Bearing (2 used)
13	JD 8903 H (AH 11167 H	( — ( —14000	) Cone, Bearing, with Seal (2 used) ) Joint, Universal, with 17-Tooth Sprocket (Front of Mower Main Drive
14	AH 11107 H	( -14000	Shaft) (Keyed)
	AH 11756 H	( 14001—	Joint, Universal, with 17-Tooth Sprocket (Front of Mower Main Drive
		`	Shaft) (Splined)
	AH 12658 H	( 18119— ]	Joint, Universal, with 13-Tooth Sprocket (Front of Mower Main Drive
			Shaft) (Splined) (Used when Trailing 540 rpm Hay Conditioner Behind
4.5	4411 46 11	,	1000 rpm Mower and Tractor) Pin, Cotter, 5/64" x 3/8"
15 16	11H 16 H P 29360 H	}	Pin, Offset Link
17	B 5321 H		Link, Offset
18	P 24350 H	<u> </u>	) Washer, Snap Spring
19	B 5235 H	( -	Link, Connecting
20	B 5234 H	(	Link, Roller  Chair Britis (20 Limbs 2/4" Bitch) (Sub Out AB400011 Out AB400011
21	(	(	Chain, Drive (38 Links, 3/4" Pitch) (Sub. One AB1289H, One AB1290H, One B5234H, One B5235H, and One B5321H)
		( 18119—	One B323411, One B323311, and One B3321H)  Chain, Drive (41 Links, 3/4" Pitch) (Sub. Four AB1290H and One B5321H)
		( 10110	(Used when Trailing 540 rpm Hay Conditioner Behind 1000 rpm Mower
	(		and Tractor)
22	AH 10537 H	(	Sprocket, Driven, 17 Teeth
	AH 12659 H	( 18119—	Sprocket, Driven, 24 Teeth (Used when Trailing 540 rpm Hay Conditioner
0.2	H 20895 H		Behind 1000 rpm Mower and Tractor)  Washer, 21/32" I.D. x 2" O.D. x 1/4" Thick
23 24	14H 531 H	}	Nut, Hex., Slotted, 5/8", N.F.
25	(H 20890 H	\	Shaft, Drive, Main (540 rpm)
	H 23012 H	ì 18119—	) Shaft, Main Drive (1000 rpm)
26	34H 121 R	( -	Pin, Roll, 5/16" x 2-1/4"
27	26H 41 H	( – ,	Key, Woodruff (No. 128) (2 used)
28 29	H 20891 H H 20888 H	( <u> </u>	) Shield ) Bushing (2 used)
30	(AH 10534 H	· - ·	Housing, Bearing, with Bushings
00	H 10086 H	\	Sub. AH10534H
31	15H 254 R	(	Plug, Pipe, 1/4"
	JD 7840	( 14001— )	Fitting, Grease, 1/4", Straight
32	H 20892 H	( - ,	) Shaft, Drive, Front ) Spring, Lock Pin
33 34	Z 9591 H JD 7797	}	Fitting, Grease, 1/4", Straight
35	Z 9785 H	· ·	Washer, Retaining
36	AZ 3827 H	<u> </u>	Pin, Lock, with Retaining Washer
37	H 20083 H	( $ )$	Yoke, Universal, Front, 1-3/8" Spline
38	H 21698 H	( – ;	Joint, Universal, Rear (Keyed)
39 40	BP 13668 E BP 13667 E	\ <	) Washer, Cork (4 used) Bearing (4 used)
40 41	BP 13669 E	\ <	Ring, Snap (4 used)
42	JD 7760	` — `	Fitting, Grease, 1/8", 67-1/2°
43	AM 2871 E	( – )	Connection, Complete, with Bearings and Snap Rings
44	11H 40 H	(	Pin, Cotter, 1/8" x 7/8"
(Parte	listed below are i	not illustrated )	
(raits	AB 1289 H	1101 111ustrateu.) (	25 Links, 3/4" Pitch, RC-60 Roller Chain
	AB 1290 H	<u>`</u>	10 Links, 3/4" Pitch, RC-60 Roller Chain
	AP 22460 H	<u> </u>	10-Ft., 3/4" Pitch, RC-60 Roller Chain
		·	



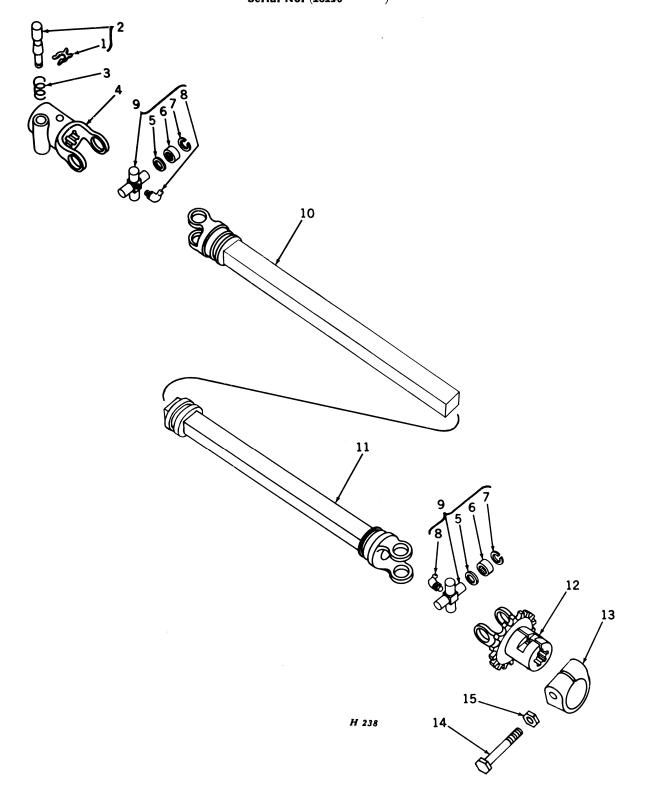
### CONDITIONER, HAY—HOOK-UP ATTACHMENT FOR HAY CONDITIONER WITH No. 8 POWER MOWER HITCH BEAM



### CONDITIONER, HAY—HOOK-UP ATTACHMENT FOR HAY CONDITIONER WITH No. 8 POWER MOWER HITCH BEAM—Continued

Key	Part No.	Serial No.	Description
1	(19H 482 B	( 14001	Screw, Cap, 1/2" x 2" (When Hydraulic Remote Cylinder is used) (2 used)
	19H 1131 N	( 14001—	Screw, Cap, 1/2" x 1-1/4" (When Hand Lift is used) (2 used)
0	(14H 259 R	( 14001—	Nut, Hex., 1/2" (2 used) Washer, 17/32" x 15/16" (4 used)
2 3	24H 184 R H 22984 H	( 14001— ( 14001—	) Washer, 17/32 x 13/16 (4 used) ) Brace, Mower Frame
4A	(19H 1131 N	—14000  .	Screw, Cap, 1/2" x 1-1/4" (2 used)
	14H 259 R	(14000	) Nut, Hex., 1/2" (2 used)
4B	(19H 472 N	( 14001—	Screw, Cap, 1/2" x 1-3/4" (2 used)
5	(14H 259 R AH 12362 H	( 14001— ( 14001—	Nut, Hex., 1/2" (2 used) Plate, Reinforcement
6	H 20885 H	(( —14000	Spacer (2 used, Regular; 1 used, when Hydraulic Remote Cylinder is used)
Ū		( 14001—	) Spacer (Not used when Hydraulic Remote Cylinder is used)
7	(19H 1131 N	( -	) Screw, Cap, 1/2" x 1-1/4"
0	(14H 259 R	(	) Nut, Hex., 1/2" ) Screw, Cap, 1/2" x 1-1/4" (3 used)
8 9	19H 1131 N AH 12361 H		Beam, Hitch (With Three 14H259R, Two 14H263A, Two 19H472N,
•	7111 12001 11		19H1004T, Two 19H1387H, AH12362H, AH12364H, and H22896H, Sub.
			for AH10532H)
10	(7H 569 B	(	Bolt, Mach., 7/16" x 1-1/4" (2 used)
11	(14H 257 R (AH 10533 H	( —14000	Nut, Hex., 7/16" (2 used) Support, Bearing
11	AH 12364 H	( 14001—	Support, Bearing (540 rpm)
12	(7H 1159 N	(	Bolt, Mach., 7/16" x 1-1/2" (2 used)
	14H 257 R	<u> </u>	Nut. Hex., 7/16" (2 used)
13	24H 177 H	(	Washer, 1/2" x 1" (2 used)
14	Z 9897 H Z 9898 H		) Clamp (2 used) ) Filler, Clamp (2 used)
15 16	AH 12365 H		Shield, Rear Universal Joint (540 rpm) (Sub. for AH10535H)
17	(7H 306 B	<del>-14000</del>	) Bolt. Mach., 3/8" x 3/4" (1000 rpm)
	14H 255 R	<u>(</u> —14000	) Nut, Hex., 3/8" (1000 rpm)
18	AH 12559 H	( -14000	Shield, Rear Universal Joint (1000 rpm)
19	H 23015 H (7H 306 B	( —14000 ( 14001—	Support, Bearing (1000 rpm) Bolt, Mach., 3/8" x 3/4" (1000 rpm) (2 used)
20	14H 255 R	14001—	Nut, Hex., 3/8" (1000 rpm) (2 used)
21	AH 12558 H	14001—	) Shield, Rear Universal Joint (1000 rpm)
22	H 23013 H	( 14001—	Support, Bearing (1000 rpm)
23	(7H 344 E	( -	Bolt, Mach., 3/8" x 1-1/4" (540 rpm) (2 used)
24	(14H 255 R (19H 1387 H	( 14001—	Nut, Hex., 3/8" (540 rpm) (2 used) Screw, Cap, 5/8" x 2-1/4" (2 used)
24	14H 263 A	( 14001—	Nut, Hex., 5/8" (2 used)
25	H 22896 H	( 14001—	) Plate, Hitch
26	(19H 472 N	( 14001—	Screw, Cap, 1/2" x 1-3/4" (2 used)
07	14H 259 R	( 14001—	Nut, Hex., 1/2" (2 used)
27	(19H 482 B  19H 1004 T	( —14000 ( 14001—	) Screw, Cap, 1/2" x 2" ) Screw, Cap, 1/2" x 2-1/4"
	14H 259 R	(	ο Nut, Hex., 1/2"
28	H 22905 H	( 14001—	Shim, .030"
	(H 22906 H	( 14001—	) Shim060"
29	19H 472 N	( 14001—	Screw, Cap, 1/2" x 1-3/4" (2 used)
30	(H 22903 H (H 22904 H	( 14001— ( 14001—	) Shim, .030" ) Shim, .060"
31	19H 1004 T	(	Screw, Cap, 1/2" x 2-1/4"
٠.		`	, , - r, - r

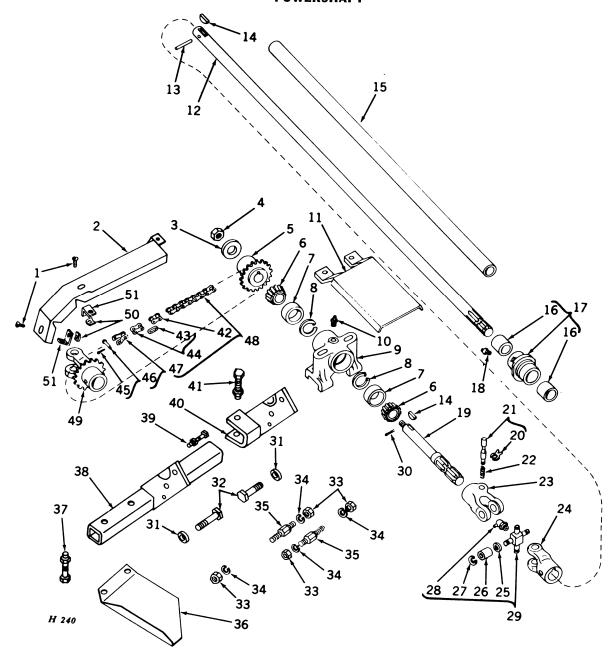
CONDITIONER, HAY—HOOK-UP ATTACHMENT FOR HAY CONDITIONER WITH No. 9 POWER MOWER
POWERSHAFT, TRACTOR TO MOWER
(Used When Trailing 540 RPM Hay Conditioner Behind 1000 RPM Mower and Tractor)
(All Tractors with 3-Point Hitch)
Serial No. (18119— )



# CONDITIONER, HAY—HOOK-UP ATTACHMENT FOR HAY CONDITIONER WITH No. 9 POWER MOWER POWERSHAFT, TRACTOR TO MOWER—Continued (Used When Trailing 540 RPM Hay Conditioner Behind 1000 RPM Mower and Tractor) (All Tractors with 3-Point Hitch) Serial No. (18119— )

Key	Part No.		Serial No.		Description
1	Z 9785 H	(	18119—	)	Washer, Retaining
2	AH 12250 H	(	18119	)	Pin, Lock, with Retaining Washer
2 3	H 22802 H	(	18119—	)	Spring, Lock Pin
	H 22800 H	(	18119—	)	Joint on Tractor, 1-3/8" (Lock Pin Type)
5	BP 13668 E	(	18119—	)	Washer, Cork (8 used)
4 5 6 7	BP 13667 E	(	18119	)	Bearing (8 used)
7	BP 13669 E	(	18119—	)	Ring, Snap (8 used)
8 9	JD 7760	(	18119—	)	Fitting, Grease, $1/8''$ , $67-1/2^{\circ}$ (2 used)
9	AM 2871 E	(	18119—	)	Connection, Complete, with Bearings and Snap Rings (2 used)
10	(AH 12486 H	(	18119	)	Shaft and Yoke Assembly, Length 11-7/16"
					Used on John Deere Tractors: 40T, 40S, 40W, 50, 60, 60S, 70, 70S, 320S,
					330S, 420T, 430T, 420S, 430S, 420W, 430W, 520, 530, 620, 630, 620S,
					630S, 720, 730, 720S, and 730S
	AH 12487 H	(	18119	)	Shaft and Yoke Assembly, Length 13-5/16"
					Used on John Deere Tractors: 40U, 320U, 330U, 420U, and 430U
11	(AH 12490 H	(	18119—	)	Tube and Yoke Assembly, Length 9-3/4"
					Used on John Deere Tractors: 40T, 40S, 40W, 50, 60, 60S, 70, 70S, 320S,
	1				330S, 420T, 430T, 420S, 430S, 420W, 430W, 520, 530, 620, 630, 620S,
					630S, 720, 730, 720S, and 730S
	AH 12491 H	(	18119—	)	Tube and Yoke Assembly, Length 11-5/8"
	\	,		,	Used on John Deere Tractors: 40U, 320U, 330U, 420U, and 430U
12	AH 12658 H	(	18119—	)	Joint on Mower, with 13-Tooth Sprocket (Splined)
13	H 10210 H	(	18119—	)	Clamp
14	19H 1120 N	(	18119	)	Screw, Cap, 1/2" x 3-1/4"
15	H 20468 H	(	18119—	)	Nut, Lock, 1/2"

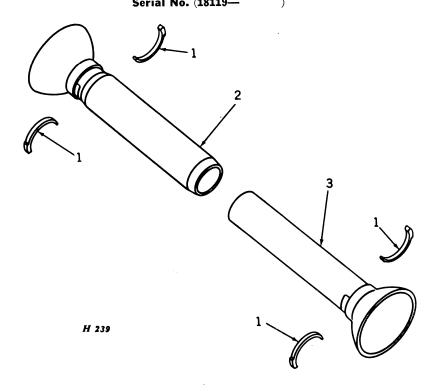
## CONDITIONER, HAY—HOOK-UP ATTACHMENT FOR HAY CONDITIONER WITH No. 9 POWER MOWER POWERSHAFT



## CONDITIONER, HAY—HOOK-UP ATTACHMENT FOR HAY CONDITIONER WITH No. 9 POWER MOWER POWERSHAFT—Continued

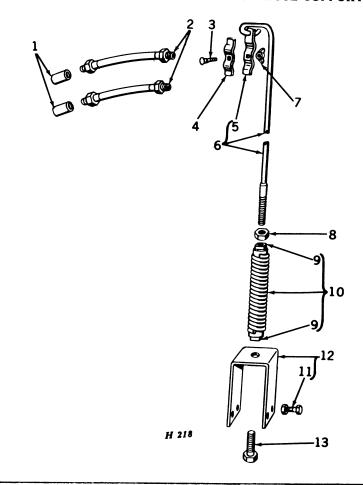
			FOWERSHAFT—Continued
Key	Part No.	Serial No.	Description
1	21H 1000 H	(	
2	AH 12038 H	}	Screw, Mach., Truss Head, 1/4" x 3/8" (2 used)
3	H 20895 H	_	Shield (With Two H22645H, Sub. for AH10744H)
4	14H 531 H	<u> </u>	Washer, 21/32" I.D. x 2" O.D. x 1/4" Thick
5	AH 10537 H	}	Nut, Hex., Slotted, 5/8", N.F.
6	JD 8903 H	( –	Sprocket, Driven, 17 Teeth
		( -	Bearing, Roller, with Seal (2 used)
7	JD 8225 A	_	Cup, Bearing (2 used)
8 9	Z 9902 H	( -	Ring, Snap (2 used)
10	H 10252 H (15H 254 R	14000	Housing, Bearing (With JD7840, Sub. for H10098H)
10		(	
11	(JD 7840 AH 10745 H	( 14001—	) Fitting, Grease, 1/4", Straight
11 12		) —	Shield, Front, Universal Joint
	H 21128 H	}	Shaft, Drive, Main
13 14	34H 121 R 26H 41 H	}	) Pin, Roll, 5/16" x 2-1/4"
	26H 41 H H 21129 H	(	) Key, Woodruff (No. 128) (2 used)
15 16		}	) Shield
16 17	H 20888 H	( –	) Bushing (2 used)
17	(AH 10534 H H 10086 H	· -	Housing, Bearing, with Bushings
10		( –	Sub. AH10534H
18	JD 7797	( -	) Fitting, Grease, 1/4", Straight
19	H 20892 H	· —	) Shaft, Drive, Front
20	Z 9785 H	( -	) Washer, Retaining
21	AZ 3827 H	· -	) Pin, Lock, with Retaining Washer
22 23	Z 9591 H H 20083 H	( –	) Spring, Lock Pin
		· -	Yoke, Universal, Front, 1-3/8" Spline
24 25	H 21698 H BP 13668 E	· -	) Joint, Universal, Rear (Keyed)
26 26	BP 13667 E	· —	) Washer, Cork (4 used)
20 27	BP 13669 E	}	Bearing (4 used)
28	JD 7760	( –	Ring, Snap (4 used)
29	AM 2871 E		Fitting, Grease, 1/8", 67-1/2° Connection, Complete, with Bookings and Coast Bi
30	11H 40 H	\ _	) Connection, Complete, with Bearings and Snap Rings ) Pin, Cotter, 1/8" x 7/8"
31	H 23268 H	_	) Spacer (Used on Mowers Serial No. 9501 and Up) (4 used)
32	19H 506 H	}	) Screw, Cap, 1/2" x 2-3/4" (Used on Mowers Serial No. 9501 and Up) (4 used)
33	14H 259 R	\ _	Nut, Hex., 1/2" (Used on Mowers Through Serial No. 9500) (4 used)
34	12H '3 R	_	) Washer, Lock, 1/2" (Used on Mowers Through Serial No. 9500) (4 used)
35	H 21127 H	_	) Stud (Used on Mowers Through Serial No. 9500) (4 used)
36	H 23267 H	( 14001—	) Shield (Sub. for AH12039H)
37	(8H 672 H	( —14000	) Bolt, Mach., 1/2" x 6-1/2", with Nut (2 used)
٠.	8H 686 E	( 14001—	) Bolt, Mach., 1/2" x 7" (2 used)
	14H 259 R	( 14001—	) Nut, Hex., 1/2" (2 used)
38	AH 10742 H	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	Tube Assembly, Drive Support
39	(19H 1718 H	_	) Screw, Cap, 1/2" x 2-3/4"
	(14H 346 A	(	) Nut, Hex., Jam, $1/2''$
40	AH 10741 H	<u>(</u>	Support, R.H.
41	7H 905 N	· —	) Bolt, Mach., 1/2" x 3-1/2", with Nut
42	B 5234 H	( —	) Link, Roller
43	P 24350 H	( —	) Washer, Snap Spring
44	B 5235 H	( —	) Link, Connecting
45	11H 16 H	( —	) Pin, Cotter, 5/64" x 3/8"
46	P 29360 H	( -	) Pin, Offset Link
47	B 5321 H	( —	) Link, Offset
48	<b>(</b>	( —	Chain, Drive (50 Links, 3/4" Pitch) (Sub. One AB1288H)
	1	( 18119—	Chain, Drive (48 Links, 3/4" Pitch) (Sub. One AB1289H, Two AB1290H
			Une B5234H, One B5235H, and One B5321H) (Used when Trailing 540
	\		rpm Hay Conditioner Behind 1000 rpm Mower and Tractor)
49	∫ <b>AH</b> 11167 H	( —	) Joint, Universal, with 17-Tooth Sprocket (Front of Mower Main Drive
			Shaft) (Keyed)
	AH 12658 H	( 18119—	) Joint on Mower, with 13-Tooth Sprocket (Front of Mower Main Drive Shaft)
			(Used when Trailing 540 rpm Hay Conditioner Behind 1000 rpm Mower
	B	,	and Iractor)
50	P 41706 H	( -	) Nut, Speed, 1/4" (2 used)
51	(H 21132 H	(14000	)) Bracket (2 used)
	(H 22645 H	( 14001—	)J
/D :	P 1 - 4 1 - 1		
(Parts	listed below are	not illustrated.)	) 50 11 1 0 W BU L DO 00 B W 61 1
	AB 1288 H	<u> </u>	) 50 Links, 3/4" Pitch, RC-60 Roller Chain
	AB 1289 H	<u> </u>	) 25 Links, 3/4" Pitch, RC-60 Roller Chain
	AB 1290 H	\	10 Links, 3/4" Pitch, RC-60 Roller Chain
	AP 22460 H	( —	) 10-Ft., 3/4" Pitch, RC-60 Roller Chain

CONDITIONER, HAY—HOOK-UP ATTACHMENT FOR HAY CONDITIONER WITH No. 9 POWER MOWER
POWERSHAFT SHIELDS, TRACTOR TO MOWER
(Used When Trailing 540 RPM Hay Conditioner Behind 1000 RPM Mower and Tractor)
(All Tractors with 3-Point Hitch)
Serial No. (18119—)



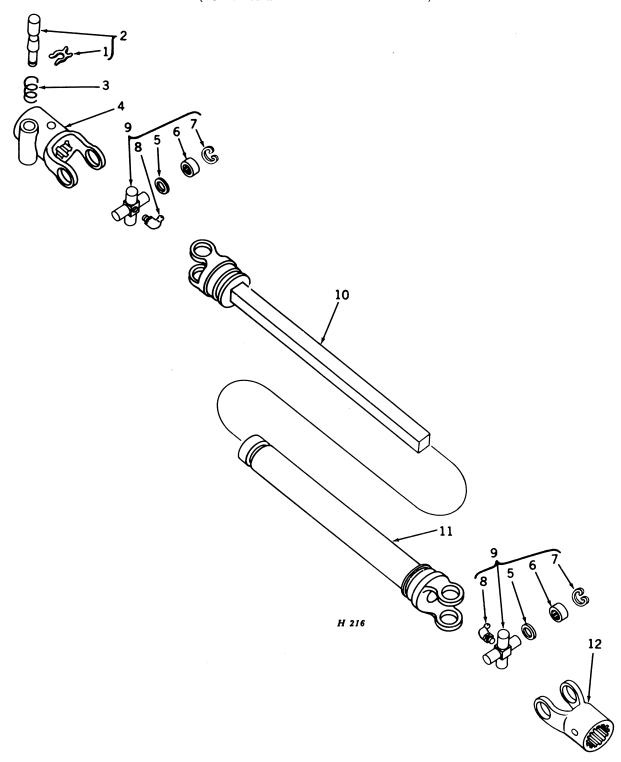
Key	Part No.		Serial No.		Description
1	H 22039 H	(	18119	)	Bearing, Half (4 used)
2	(AH 12478 H	(	18119—	ý	Shield, Front, Length 10"; Used on John Deere Tractors: 40T, 40S,
					40W, 50, 60, 60S, 70, 70S, 320S, 330S, 420T, 430T, 420S, 430S, 420W, 430W, 520, 530, 620, 630, 620S, 630S, 720, 730, 720S, and 730S
	AH 12479 H	(	18119	)	Shield, Front, Length 11-7/8"; Used on John Deere Tractors: 40U, 320U,
					330U, 420U, and 430U
3	AH 12482 H	(	18119—	)	Shield, Rear, Length 9-1/2"; Used on John Deere Tractors: 40T, 40S, 40W, 50, 60, 60S, 70, 70S, 320S, 330S, 420T, 430T, 420S, 430S,
					420W, 430W, 520, 530, 620, 630, 620S, 630S, 720, 730, 720S, and 730S
	AH 12483 H	(	18119—	)	Shield, Rear, Length 11-3/8"; Used on John Deere Tractors: 40U, 320U,
	(				330U, 420U, and 430U

### COMBINE PULL-TYPE-30-POWR-TROL HOSE SUPPORT



Key	Part No.	Serial No.	Description
1	15H 76 A	( —	) Coupling, Pipe, Straight, 1/2" (Used when Combine is Trailed Behind
2	L 2175 C	( —	Tractor Equipped with External Powershaft Speed Changer) (2 used)  Extension, Hose, 1/2" x 7-5/8" (Used when Combine is Trailed Behind Tractor Equipped with External Powershaft Speed Changer) (2 used)
3	2H 201 H	(	) Bolt, Cge., 5/16" x 1-3/4"
4	Z 9046 H	<u>(</u> —	Clamp, Short Hose
5	Z 9045 H	( —	) Clamp, Long Hose
6	AP 22032 H	( —	) Rod, with Long Hose Clamp
7	14H 704 H	( —	) Nut, Wing, 5/16"
8	14H 259 R	(	) Nut, Hex., 1/2"
9	Z 558 H	(	) Plug, Spring (2 used)
10	AP 21639 H	( —	) Spring, with Plugs
11	7H 1026 H	(	Bolt, Mach., 3/8" x 1", with Nut (Engine Drive) (4 used)
12	AP 22044 H	(	) Support, Hose Rod, with Bolts (Engine Drive)
13	7H 753 H		) Bolt, Mach., 1/2" x 1-1/2"

COMBINE, PULL-TYPE—30—POWERSHAFT (TRACTOR TO COMBINE)
Serial No. (3021422—
(Combines with PTO Drive—1000 RPM)

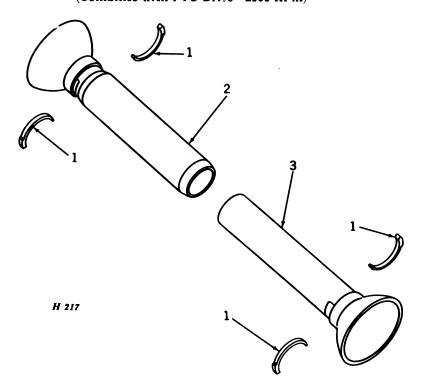


# COMBINE, PULL-TYPE—30—POWERSHAFT (TRACTOR TO COMBINE)—Continued Serial No. (3021422— ) (Combines with PTO Drive—1000 RPM)

Key	Part No.	Serial No.		Description
1	Z 9785 H	(3021422	)	Washer, Retaining
2	AH 12250 H	(3021422	)	Pin, Lock, with Retaining Washer
3	H 22802 H	(3021422	)	Spring, Lock Pin
4	H 22800 H	(3021422	)	Joint, on Tractor, 1-3/8" (Lock-Pin Type)
5	BP 13668 E	(3021422	)	Washer, Cork (8 used)
6	BP 13667 E	(3021422	)	Bearing (8 used)
7	BP 13669 E	(3021422—	)	Ring, Snap (8 used)
8	JD 7760	(3021422	)	Fitting, Grease, 1/8", 67-1/2° (2 used)
9	AM 2871 E	(3021422	)	Connection, Complete with Bearings and Snap Rings (2 used)
10	AH 11644 H	(3021422	)	Shaft and Yoke Assembly, Length 19-5/8"
11	AH 12535 H	(3021422	)	Tube and Yoke Assembly, Length 17-7/8"
12	H 23067 H	(3021422	)	Joint, on Combine

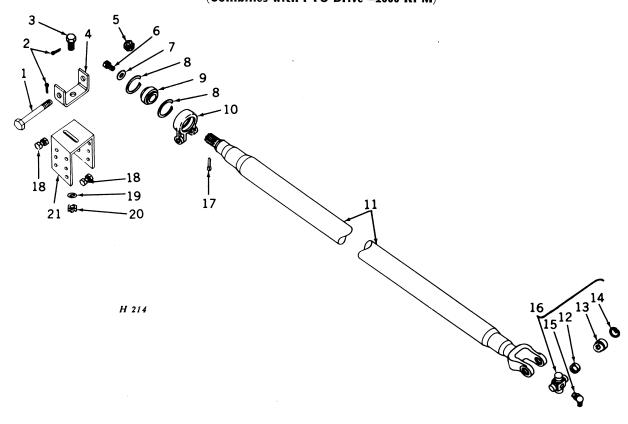


# COMBINE, PULL-TYPE—30—SHIELD FOR POWERSHAFT (TRACTOR TO COMBINE) Serial No. (3021422— ) (Combines with PTO Drive—1000 RPM)

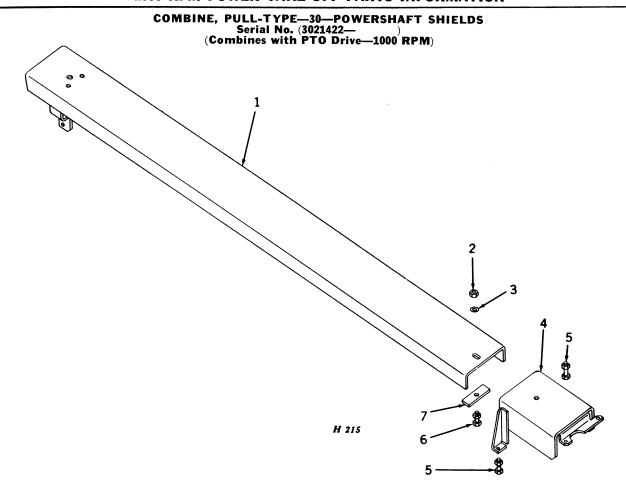


Key	Part No.	Serial No.		Description
1	H 22039 H	(3021422—	)	Bearing, Half (4 used)
2	AH 11640 H	(3021422—		Shield, Front, Length 18-1/8"
3	AH 11641 H	(3021422—		Shield, Rear, Length 17-1/2"

#### COMBINE, PULL-TYPE—30—POWERSHAFT Serial No. (3021422— ) (Combines with PTO Drive—1000 RPM)

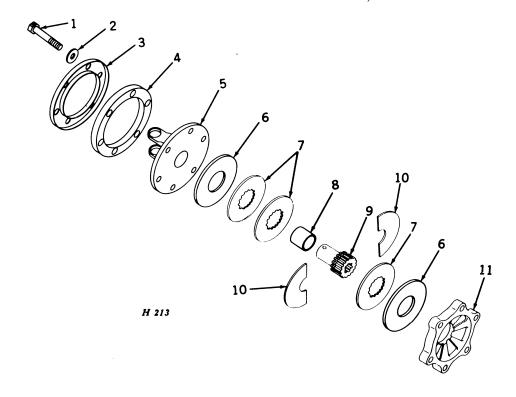


Key	Part No.	Serial No.		Description
1	H 23066 H	(3021422—	)	Bolt, Pivot, 5/8" x 5-1/2", Drilled
ż	11H 43 R	(3021422—	)	Pin, Cotter, 1/8" x 1-1/4" (2 used)
3	P 45923 H	(3021422—	)	Bolt, Drilled, 5/8" x 1-3/4", N.F.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	AH 12530 H	(3021422—	)	Bracket, Hinge, Upper
5	14H 530 D	(3021422—	)	Nut, Hex., Slotted, 5/8"
6	P 46327 H	(3021 <del>4</del> 22—	)	Screw, Cap, 7/16" x 7/8", N.F., Drilled Head
7	24H 836 H	(3021422—	)	Washer, 15/32" x 1-1/2"
8	P 46874 H	(3021422—	)	Ring, Snap (2 used)
9	JD 8523 H	(3021422	)	Bearing, Ball
10	PK 1924 H	(3021422	)	Box, Bearing
11	AH 12533 H	(3021422	)	Powershaft
12	BP 13668 E	(3021422—	)	Washer, Cork (4 used)
13	BP 13667 E	(3021422	)	Bearing (4 used)
14	BP 13669 E	(3021422	)	Ring, Snap (4 used)
15	JD 7760	(3021422	)	Fitting, Grease, 1/8", 67-1/2°
16	AM 2871 E	(3021422—	)	Connection, Complete with Bearings and Snap Rings
17	11H 54 H	(3021422	)	Pin, Cotter, 1/8" x 2-3/4"
18	(7H 324 H	(3021422	)	Bolt, Mach., 3/8" x 1" (4 used)
	14H 255 R	(3021422—	)	Nut, Hex., 3/8" (4 used)
19	24H 760 H	(3021422	)	Washer, 21/32" x 1-3/8"
20	14H 531 H	(3021422	)	Nut, Hex., Slotted, 5/8", N.F.
21	H 23065 H	(3021422	)	Support, Front



Kev	Part No.	Serial No.	Description
1	AH 12531 H	(3021422	) Shield
ż	14H 255 R	(3021422—	) Nut, Hex., 3/8"
3	24H 161 A	(3021422—	) Washer, 7/16" x 1"
4	AH 11666 H	(3021422	) Shield, Rear
5	(7H 1083 N	(3021422—	) Bolt, Mach., 7/16" x 1" (2 used)
	14H 257 R	(3021422	) Nut, Hex., 7/16" (2 used)
6	(7H 324 H	(3021422	) Bolt, Mach., 3/8" x 1"
	14H 255 R	(3021422—	) Nut, Hex., 3/8"
7	P 45930 H	(3021422	) Stiffener, Shield

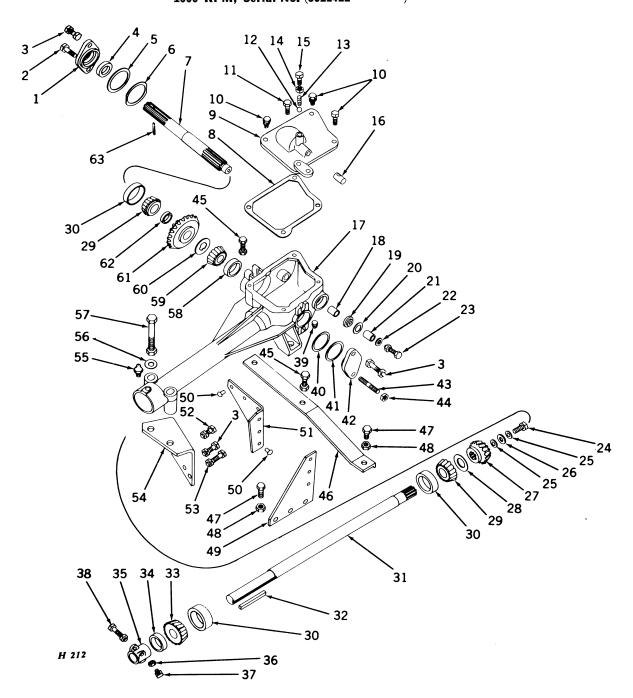
#### COMBINE, PULL-TYPE—30—SAFETY CLUTCH Serial No. (3021422— ) (Combines with PTO Drive—1000 RPM)



Key	Part No.	Serial No.	Description
1	H 22030 H	(3021422	) Screw, Cap, Drilled, 1/2" x 2-1/2" (6 used)
2	P 42453 H	(3021422—	) Washer, 17/32" x 1-3/8" (6 used)
3	Z 9714 H	(3021422	) Retainer, Rubber Compression Ring
4	Z 9713 H	(3021 <del>4</del> 22—	) Ring, Rubber Compression
5	AH 10051 H	(3021422	) Plate, Front Pressure, with Universal Joint Yoke
6	Z 9707 H	(3021422—	) Facing (2 used)
7	P 50239 H	(3021422	) Disk, Driven (3 used)
8	Z 9712 H	(3021422	) Bearing
9	P 50238 H	(3021422	) Hub
10	P 50070 H	(3021422	) Disk, Locking, Half (2 used)
11	PK 2040 H	(3021422	) Plate, Rear Pressure



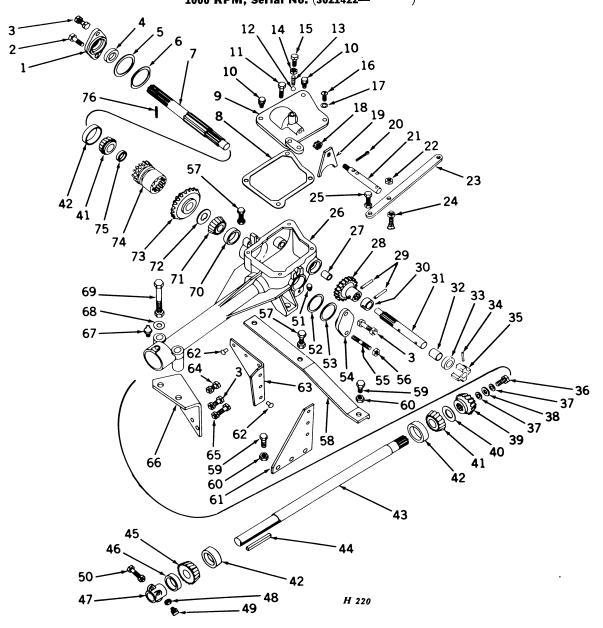
COMBINE, PULL-TYPE—30—POWER DRIVE GEAR HOUSING (SACKER)
540 RPM, Serial No. (3019982— )
1000 RPM, Serial No. (3021422— )



# COMBINE, PULL-TYPE—30—POWER DRIVE GEAR HOUSING (SACKER)—Continued 540 RPM, Serial No. (3019982— ) 1000 RPM, Serial No. (3021422— )

		100	U 1	Krivi, Seriai No. (3021422— )
Key	Part No.	Serial No.		Description
1	P 2597 H	(3019982	)	Cap, Front
2	19H 1136 H	(3019982—	)	Screw, Cap, 7/16" x 1-1/8"
3	(	(3019982	)	Bolt, Mach., 7/16" x 1-1/2" (3 used)
	(14H 257 R	(3019982—	)	Nut, Hex., 7/16" (3 used)
4	Z 6572 H	(3019982—	(	Seal, Grease
5	24H 867 H	(3019982—	(	Washer, 2-17/32" x 3-1/8"
6 7	E 2628 H H 22066 H	(3019982— (3019982—	!	Shim, .010" Shaft Boar Bower
8	H 22061 H	(3019982—	ί.	Shaft, Rear Power Gasket
9	H 10197 H	(3019982—	ί.	Cover
10	AP 26679 H	(3019982—	)	Screw, Cap, 5/16" x 7/8", with Lockwasher (3 used)
11	7H 1146 N	(3019982—	)	Bolt, Mach., 5/16" x 1-3/4"
12	HZ 6040 H	(3019982—	)	Ball
13	H 1154 H	(3019982—	)	Spring 7/10"
14	14H 350 A	(3019982—	)	Nut, Hex., Jam, 5/16"
15 16	19H 1308 H	(3019982—	/	Screw, Cap, 5/16" x 1"
16 17	H 22068 H (AH 11658 H	(3019982— (3019982—	\	Plug, Cover Housing, Gear, Main Drive
17	H 10195 H	(3019982—	ί.	Sub. AH11658H
18	P 27411 H	(3019982—	í	Bearing, Bronze
19	H 22067 H	(3019982	)	Plug, Gear Case
20	P 47292 H	(3019982—	)	Gasket
21	P 27298 H	(3019982—	)	Bearing, Bronze
22	24H 950 N	(3019982—	)	Washer, 11/32" x 1-3/8"
23	(19H 121 T	(3019982—	)	Screw, Cap, 5/16" x 1-1/4"
04	14H 253 R	(3019982—	(	Nut, Hex., 5/16"
24 25	P 35548 H 12H 274 H	(3019982— (3019982—	/	Screw, Cap, 7/16" x 1" Washer, Lock, 7/16" (2 used)
26 26	P 35601 H	(3019982—	ζ.	Washer, 15/32" x 1-3/16"
27	(P 27296 H	(3019982—	(	Pinion, Driven (540 rpm)
	H 22028 H	(3021422—	Ś	Pinion, Driven (1000 rpm)
28	P 10940 H	(3019982—	)	Shim, .005"
	(P 10941 H	(3019982—	)	Shim, .010"
29	JD 7388 H	(3019982—	)	Bearing, Roller (2 used)
30	JD 7259 R	(3019982—	)	Cup, Bearing (3 used)
31	P 35624 H	(3019982—	)	Shaft, Driven
32 33	T 3119 H	(3019982— (3019982—	(	Key, 5/16" x 5/16" x 3-1/2" Bearing, Roller
34	JD 8104 H P 24149 H	(3019982—	ί.	Seal, Grease
35	P 2363 H	(3019982—	í	Collar, Retaining
36	14H 342 A	(3019982—	)	Nut, Hex., Jam, 3/8"
37	22H 76 B	(3019982—	)	Screw, Set, Sq. Hd., Cup Point, 3/8" x 7/8"
38	∫7H 397 N	(3019982	)	Bolt, Mach., 3/8" x 2"
	(14H 255 R	(3019982—	)	Nut, Hex., 3/8"
39	15H 237 R	(3019982—	)	Plug, Pipe, 1/2"
40 41	E 2627 H 24H 880 H	(3019982— (3019982—	(	Shim, .010" Washer 1-31/32" x 2-17/32" (2 used)
42	Z 976 H	(3019982—	{	Cap, Rear
43	H 22755 H	(3019982	í	Stud, 7/16" x 1-1/8"
44	14H 386 T	(3019982—	)	Nut, Hex., 7/16", N.F.
45	(7H 753 H	(3019982—	)	Bolt, Mach., 1/2" x 1-1/2" (2 used)
	14H 259 R	(3019982—	)	Nut, Hex., 1/2" (2 used)
46	P 45270 H	(3019982—	)	Support, Angle
47 48	19H 1056 H 14H 257 R	(3019982—	)	Screw, Cap, 7/16" x 1" (4 used) Nut, Hex., 7/16" (4 used)
46 49	P 45272 H	(3019982— (3019982—	/	Gusset, Brace, Angle Support
50	16H 1325 H	(3019982—	ί.	Rivet, R.I.O.H., 3/8" x 15/16" (6 used)
51	P 45271 H	(3019982—	ĺ	Support, Brace Angle
52	(7H 569 B	(3019982—	)	Bolt, Mach., 7/16" x 1-1/4"
	14H 257 R	(3019982—	)	Nut, Hex., 7/16"
53	∫7H 1162 N	(3019982—	)	Bolt, Mach., 7/16" x 2"
	(14H 257 R	(3019982—	)	Nut, Hex., 7/16"
54	P 45274 H	(3019982	)	Support, L.H. End
55 56	JD 7759	(3019982—	)	Fitting, Grease, 1/8", Straight
56 57	24H 192 A (7H 1183 N	(3019982— (3019982—	/	Washer, 9/16" x 1-1/4" (2 used) Bolt, Mach., 1/2" x 4-1/2" (2 used)
٠.	14H 259 R	(3019982—	(	Nut, Hex., 1/2" (2 used)
58	JD 7438 R	(3019982—	)	Cup, Bearing
59	JD 8128 H	(3019982—	)	Bearing, Roller
60	(H 22056 H	(3019982—	)	Spacer, Main Drive Gear Washer (540 rpm)
	(P 34950 H	(3021422—	)	Washer, 1-9/64" x 1-15/16" (1000 rpm)
61	(P 34780 H	(3019982—	)	Gear, Main Drive (540 rpm)
60	(H 22052 H	(3021422	)	Gear, Main Drive (1000 rpm)
62 63	P 32395 H 34H 104 H	(3019982— (3019982—	)	Collar Pin, Roll, 1/4" x 1-3/8"
00	OTIL IUTII	(0010002-	′	i iii, iioii, i/T - X 1-0/0

## COMBINE, PULL-TYPE—30—POWER DRIVE GEAR HOUSING (GRAIN TANK) (OPTIONAL) 540 RPM, Serial No. (3019982— ) 1000 RPM, Serial No. (3021422— )



Key 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Part No. P 2597 H 19H 1136 H 14H 257 R Z 6572 H 24H 867 H E 2628 H H 22057 H H 22061 H	Serial No. (3019982— (3019982— (3019982— (3019982— (3019982— (3019982— (3019982— (3019982— (3019982—	Description ) Cap, Front ) Screw, Cap, 7/16" x 1-1/8" ) Bolt, Mach., 7/16" x 1-1/2" (3 used) ) Nut, Hex., 7/16" (3 used) ) Seal, Grease ) Washer, 2-17/32" x 3-1/8" ) Shim, .010" ) Shaft, Rear Power ) Gasket
10 11	AP 18071 H 19H 136 T	(3019982— (3019982—	) Screw, Cap, 5/16" x 3/4", with Lock Washer (2 used) ) Screw, Cap, 5/16" x 1-3/4"
12	HZ 6040 H	(3019982	) Ball
13	H 1154 H	(3019982	) Spring
14	14H 350 A	(3019982—	) Nut, Hex., Jam, 5/8"
15	19H 1308 H	(3019982—	) Screw, Cap, 5/8" x 1"
16	21H 1039 H	(3019982—	) Screw, Mach., Truss Head, 5/16" x 5/8"
17	24H 149 H	(3019982—	) Washer. 3/8" x 7/8"

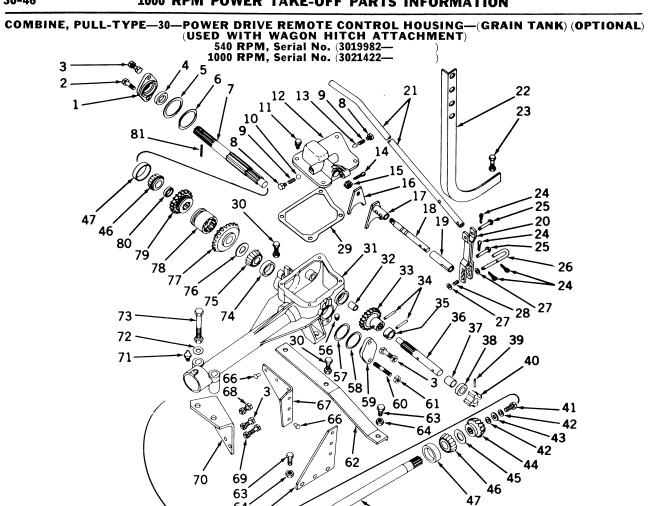
PC-629-(3-59)



# COMBINE, PULL-TYPE—30—POWER DRIVE GEAR HOUSING (GRAIN TANK) (OPTIONAL)—Continued 540 RPM, Serial No. (3019982— ) 1000 RPM, Serial No. (3021422— )

Key	Part No.	Serial No.	Description
18	(P 27424 H	(3019982—	) Nut, Hex., Slotted, 7/16"
19		(3019982—	) Fork, Clutch Shifter (540 rpm)
20	(H 22063 H	(3021422—	) Fork, Clutch Shifter (1000 rpm)
	11H 40 H	(3019982—	) Pin, Cotter, 1/8" x 7/8"
21	P 33033 H H 22064 H	(3019982— (3021422—	) Shaft, Clutch Shifter Fork (540 rpm) ) Shaft, Clutch Shifter Fork (1000 rpm)
22	14H 609 E	(3019982—	) Nut, Hex., 1/4"
23	H 22062 H	(3019982—	) Lever, Shifter
24	(21H 624 C	(3019982—	) Screw, Mach., Flat Head, 1/4" x 1-1/4"
25	(14H 609 E	(3019982—	) Nut, Hex., 1/4"
	∫7H 202 N	(3019982—	) Bolt, Mach., 5/16" x 1-1/2"
26	(14H 257 R	(3019982—	) Nut, Hex., 5/16"
	(AH 11658 H	(3019982—	) Housing, Main Drive Gear, Complete
	(H 10195 H	(3019982—	) Sub. AH11658H)
27	(P 29030 H	(3019982—	) Bearing, Bronze
28		(3019982—	) Gear, Driven (540 rpm)
29	(H 22060 H	(3021422—	) Gear, Driven (1000 rpm)
	P 46419 H	(3019982—	) Pin, 1/4" x 1-23/32" (2 used)
30	P 28954 H	(3019982—	) Collar
31	P 28962 H	(3019982—	) Shaft
32	P 27298 H	(3019982—	) Bearing, Bronze
33	J 10544 H	(3019982—	) Seal, Grease
34	H 1706 H	(3019982—	) Pin, 5/16" x 1-7/16"
35	P 2463 H	(3019982—	) Knuckle, Drive, Male
36	P 35548 H	(3019982—	) Screw, Cap, 7/16" x 1"
37	12H 274 H	(3019982—	) Washer, Lock, 7/16" (2 used)
	P 35601 H	(3019982—	) Washer, 15/32" x 1-3/16"
38 39	(P 27296 H	(3019982—	) Pinion, Driven (540 rpm)
40	(H 22028 H	(3021422—	) Pinion, Driven (1000 rpm)
	(P 10940 H	(3019982—	) Shim, .005"
41	(P 10941 H	(3019982—	) Shim, .010"
	JD 7388 H	(3019982—	) Bearing, Roller (2 used)
42	JD 7259 R	(3019982	) Cup, Bearing (3 used)
43	P 35624 H	(3019982—	) Shaft, Driven
44	T 3119 H	(3019982—	) Key, 5/16" x 5/16" x 3-1/2"
45	JD 8104 H	(3019982—	) Bearing, Roller
46	P 24149 H	(3019982—	) Seal, Grease
47	P 2363 H	(3019982—	) Collár, Retaining
48	14H 342 A	(3019982—	) Nut, Hex., Jam, 3/8″
49	22H 76 B	(3019982—	) Screw, Set, Sq. Hd., Cup Point, 3/8" x 7/8"
50	(7H 397 N	(3019982—	) Bolt, Mach., 3/8" x 2"
	(14H 255 R	(3019982—	) Nut, Hex., 3/8"
51	15H 237 R	(3019982—	) Plug, Pipe, 1/2"
52	E 2627 H	(3019982—	) Shim, .010"
53	24H 880 H	(3019982—	) Washer, 1-31/32" x 2-17/32" (2 used)
	Z 976 H	(3019982—	) Cap, Rear
54 55	H 22755 H	(3019982—	) Stud, 7/16" x 1-7/8"
56	14H 386 T	(3019982—	) Nut, Hex., 7/16", N.F.
57	(7H 753 H	(3019982—	) Bolt, Mach., 1/2" x 1-1/2" (2 used)
58	(14H 259 R	(3019982—	) Nut, Hex., 1/2" (2 used)
	P 45270 H	(3019982—	) Sipport, Angle
59	19H 1056 H	(3019982	) Screw, Cap, 7/16" x 1" (4 used)
60	14H 257 R	(3019982—	<ul><li>Nut, Hex., 7/16" (4 used)</li><li>Gusset, Brace, Angle Support</li></ul>
61	P 45272 H	(3019982—	
62	16H 1325 H	(3019982—	) Rivet, R.I.O.H., 3/8" x 15/16" (6 used)
63	P 45271 H	(3019982—	) Support, Brace Angle
64	(7H 569 B	(3019982—	) Bolt, Mach., 7/16" x 1-1/4"
	14H 257 R	(3019982—	) Nut, Hex., 7/16"
65	7H 1162 N	(3019982	) Bolt, Mach., 7/16" x 2"
66	(14H 257 R	(3019982—	) Nut, Hex., 7/16"
	P 45274 H	(3019982—	) Support, L.H. End
67	JD 7759	(3019982—	) Fitting, Grease, 1/8", Straight
68	24H 192 <b>A</b>	(3019982—	) Washer, 9/16" x 1-1/4" (2 used)
69	(7H 1183 N	(3019982—	) Bolt, Mach., 1/2" x 4-1/2" (2 used)
	14H 259 R	(3019982—	) Nut, Hex., 1/2" (2 used)
70	JD 7438 R	(3019982	) Cup, Bearing
71	JD 8128 H	(3019982—	<ul><li>) Bearing, Roller</li><li>) Spacer, Main Drive Gear Washer (540 rpm)</li></ul>
72	(H 22056 H	(3019982—	
73	(P 32379 H	(3021422—	) Washer, 1-9/64" x 1-15/16" (1000 rpm)
	(P 31543 H	(3019982—	) Gear, Main Drive (540 rpm)
	(H 22050 H	(3021422	Gear, Main Drive (1000 rpm) Gear, Drive (540 rpm)
74	(P 32378 H H 22065 H	(3019982— (3021422—	) Gear, Drive (1000 rpm)
75	P 32395 H	(3019982—	) Collar
76	34H 104 H	(3019982—	) Pin, Roll, 1/4" x 1-3/8"





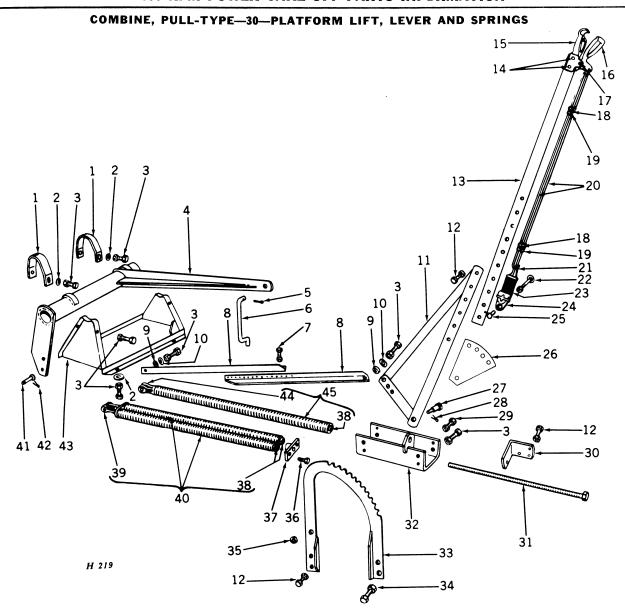
Key	Part No.	Serial No.	Description
1	P 2597 H	(3019982	) Cap, Front
2	19H 1136 H	(3019982—	) Screw, Cap, 7/16" x 1-1/8"
2	(	(3019982	) Bolt, Mach., 7/16" x 1-1/2" (3 used)
	14H 257 R	(3019982—	) Nut, Hex., 7/16" (3 used)
4	Z 6572 H	(3019982—	) Seal, Grease
5	24H 867 H	(3019982—	) Washer, 2-17/32" x 3-1/8"
4 5 6	E 2628 H	(3019982	) Shim, .010"
7	H 22057 H	(3019982—	Shaft, Rear Power
8 9	L 4020 T	(3019982	) Plug, Detent Spring (2 used)
9	L 468 T	(3019982—	) Spring, Detent (2 used)
10	L 467 T	(3019982	) Ball, Detent
11	(AP 18071 H	(3019982	Screw, Cap, 5/16" x 3/4", with Lock Washer (3 used)
	(21H 1039 H	(3019982—	) Screw, Mach., Truss Head, 5/16" x 5/8"
12	H 10196 H	(3019982—	) Cover
13	P 47783 H	(3019982	) Poppet
14	11H 43 R	(3019982	) Pin, Cotter, 1/8" x 1-1/4"
15		(3019982—	) Nut, Hex., Slotted, 9/16"
16	(P 47779 H	(3019982—	) Fork, Shifter, Front (540 rpm)
	H 22044 H	(3021422	
17	AH 11659 H	(3019982—	
18	P 47778 H	(3019982—	) Rail, Shifter
19	P 47782 H	(3019982—	) Sleeve, Shifter
20	AP 23320 H	(3019982—	) Lever, Complete, Shifter
15 16 17 18 19 20	P 47779 H H 22044 H AH 11659 H P 47778 H P 47782 H	(3019982— (3019982— (3021422— (3019982— (3019982— (3019982—	<ul> <li>Pin, Cotter, 1/8" x 1-1/4"</li> <li>Nut, Hex., Slotted, 9/16"</li> <li>Fork, Shifter, Front (540 rpm)</li> <li>Fork, Shifter, Front (1000 rpm)</li> <li>Fork, Complete, Shifter, Rear</li> <li>Rail, Shifter</li> <li>Sleeve, Shifter</li> </ul>

H 211

64<sup>65</sup>

# COMBINE, PULL-TYPE—30—POWER DRIVE REMOTE CONTROL GEAR HOUSING—Continued (GRAIN TANK) (OPTIONAL) (USED WITH WAGON HITCH ATTACHMENT) 540 RPM, Serial No. (3019982— ) 1000 RPM, Serial No. (3021422— )

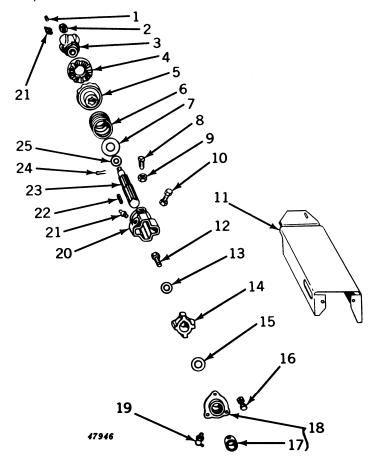
		1000	Krim, Seriai No. (3021422—
Key	Part No.	Serial No.	Description
21	(P 47789 H	(3019982—	) Rod, Shifter
21	H 22078 H	(3019982—	Rod, Shifter (Used when Combine Is Trailed Behind Tractor Equipped with
	220.0	(00.000=	External Powershaft Speed Changer)
22	P 48458 H	(3019982	) Support, Shifter Rod
23	(7H 202 N	(3019982	) Bolt, Mach., 5/16" x 1-1/2" (2 used)
20	14H 253 R	(3019982—	) Nut, Hex., 5/16" (2 used)
24	11H 20 T	(3019982—	) Pin, Cotter, 3/32" x 3/4" (2 used)
25	P 24467 H	(3019982—	) Pin, Drilled, 5/16" x 1-1/2" (2 used)
26	P 49068 H	(3019982	) Pin, Shifter Lever
27	24H 139 A	(3019982—	Washer, 5/16" x 3/4" (3 used)
28	P 47777 H	(3019982	) Spring
29	H 22061 H	(3019982—	) Gasket
30	7H 753 H	(3019982—	Bolt, Mach., 1/2" x 1-1/2" (2 used)
0.4	14H 259 R	(3019982—	Nut, Hex., 1/2" (2 used)
31	(AH 11658 H (H 10195 H	(3019982— (3019982—	) Housing, Main Drive Gear, Complete ) Sub. AH11658H
20	(H 10195 H P 27411 H	(3019982—	) Bearing, Bronze
32 33	(P 29030 H	(3019982—	Gear, Driven (540 rpm)
33	H 22060 H	(3021422—	Gear, Driven (1000 rpm)
34	P 46419 H	(3019982—	) Pin, 1/4" x 1-23/32" (2 used)
35	P 28954 H	(3019982—	) Collar
36	P 28962 H	(3019982	) Shaft
37	P 27298 H	(3019982—	) Bearing, Bronze
38	J 10544 H	(3019982—	Seal, Grease
39	H 1706 H	(3019982—	) Pin, 5/16" x 1-7/16"
40	P 2463 H	(3019982—	) Knuckle, Drive, Male
41	P 35548 H 12H 274 H	(3019982— (3019982—	) Screw, Cap, 7/16" x 1" ) Washer, Lock, 7/16" (2 used)
42 43	P 35601 H	(3019982—	) Washer, 15/32" x 1-3/16"
43 44	(P 27296 H	(3019982—	Pinion, Driven (540 rpm)
77	H 22028 H	(3021422	) Pinion, Driven (1000 rpm)
45	P 10940 H	(3019982	) Shim, .005"
	P 10941 H	(3019982—	Śhim, .010"
46	JD 7388 H	(3019982—	) Bearing, Roller (2 used)
47	JD 7259 R	(3019982—	) Cup, Bearing (3 used)
48	P 35624 H	(3019982—	) Shaft, Driven
49	T 3119 H	(3019982—	) Key, 5/16" x 5/16" x 3-1/2"
50	P 24149 H 14H 342 A	(3019982— (3019982—	) Seal, Grease ) Nut, Hex., Jam, 3/8"
51 52	22H 76 B	(3019982—	Screw, Set, Sq. Hd., Cup Point, 3/8" x 7/8"
53	(7H 397 N	(3019982—	Bolt, Mach., 3/8" x 2"
•	14H 255 R	(3019982	) Nut, Hex., 3/8"
54	P 2363 H	(3019982—	) Collar, Retaining
55	JD 8104 H	(3019982—	Bearing, Roller
56	15H 237 R	(3019982—	) Plug, Pipe, 1/2"
57	E 2627 H 24H 880 H	(3019982— (3019982—	) Shim, .010" ) Washer, 1-31/32" x 2-17/32" (2 used)
58 59	Z 976 H	(3019982—	Cap, Rear
60	H 22755 H	(3019982—	Stud, 7/16" x 1-7/8"
61	14H 386 T	(3019982—	) Nut, Hex., 7/16", N.F.
62	P 45270 H	(3019982	) Support, Angle
63	19H 1056 H	(3019982—	) Screw, Cap, 7/16" x 1" (4 used)
64	14H 257 R	(3019982—	Nut, Hex., 7/16" (4 used)
65	P 45272 H	(3019982—	Gusset, Brace, Angle Support
66	16H 1325 H	(3019982—	Rivet, R.I.O.H., 3/8" x 15/16" (6 used)
67	P 45271 H	(3019982	Support, Brace, Angle
68	(7H 569 B (14H 257 R	(3019982— (3019982—	) Bolt, Mach., 7/16" x 1-1/4" ) Nut, Hex., 7/16"
69	(7H 1162 N	(3019982—	) Bolt, Mach., 7/16" x 2"
03	14H 257 R	(3019982—	) Nut, Hex., 7/16"
70	P 45274 H	(3019982	Support, L.H. End
71	JD 7759	(3019982—	) Fitting, Grease, 1/8", Straight
72	24H 192 A	(3019982	) Washer, 9/16" x 1-1/4" (2 used)
73	(7H 1183 N	(3019982—	Bolt, Mach., 1/2" x 4-1/2" (2 used)
	(14H 259 R	(3019982—	) Nut, Hex., 1/2" (2 used)
74	JD 7438 R	(3019982	Cup, Bearing
75 76	JD 8128 H (H 22056 H	(3019982— (3019982—	) Bearing, Roller ) Spacer, Main Drive Gear Washer (540 rpm)
10	P 32379 H	(3021422—	) Washer, 1-9/64" x 1-15/16" (1000 rpm)
77	(P 31543 H	(3019982	Gear, Main Drive (540 rpm)
• •	H 22050 H	(3021422—	Gear, Main Drive (1000 rpm)
78	H 22058 H	(3019982	) Clutch, Drive Gear
79	(P 47785 H	(3019982—	Gear, Drive (540 rpm)
00	H 22059 H	(3021422—	) Gear, Drive (1000 rpm)
80 81	P 32395 H 34H 104 H	(3019982— (3019982—	) Collar ) Pin, Roll, 1/4" x 1-3/8"
01	U 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	(0010002	/ 1 m; non; 1/1 × 1-0/0



### COMBINE, PULL-TYPE-30-PLATFORM LIFT, LEVER AND SPRINGS-Continued

		_,	ATTORM ETT 1, ELVER AND 31 KINGS—Continued
Key	Part No.	Serial No.	Description
1	P 49411 H	(	·
2	24H 192 A	} — /	Cap, Lifting Arm (2 used)
		·	Washer, 9/16" x 1-1/4" (6 used)
3	7H 733 H	( )	Bolt, Mach., 1/2" x 1-1/4", with Nut (13 used)
4 5 6	AP 24494 H	( )	Arm, Lifting
5	11H 109 B	( — )	Pin, Cotter, 1/4" x 1"
6	H 21249 H	( )	Link, Lifting Arm to Cutter Bar (Sub. for P49412H)
7	7H 159 H	( — )	Bolt, Mach., 5/16" x 3/4", with Nut (2 used)
8	P 45407 H	– $$	Angle, Lever, Lifting (2 used)
9	P 45406 H	( — )	Spacer, Lifting Angles (2 used)
10	24H 186 H	( – )	Washer, 17/32" x 1-1/4" (2 used)
11	AP 21669 H	· - \	Lever, Lower
12	(7H 345 H	·	Bolt, Mach., 3/8" x 1-1/4", with Nut (6 used)
	7H 383 E	\ \	Bolt, Mach., 3/8" x 1-3/4" (Used when Combine is Trailed Behind
	1111 000 E	,	Tractor Equipped with External Powershoft Control Bening
	14H 255 R	(	Tractor Equipped with External Powershaft Speed Changer)
13	(P 50903 H	} = {	Nut, Hex., 3/8"
13		}	Lever, Upper (With PK2121H, Sub. for P28810H)
	H 23068 H	( — )	Lever, Upper (Used when Combine is Trailed Behind Tractor Equipped
			with External Powershaft Speed Changer)
14	(16H 717 H	( — PF-307785)	Rivet, R.I.O.H., 1/4" x 1-3/16" (2 used)
	(16H 732 A	(PF-307786— )	Rivet, R.I.O.H., 1/4" x 1-3/8" (2 used)
15	(P 2582 H	( —PF-307785)	Handle, Spade
	PK 2121 H	( <b>PF-</b> 307786—	
16	P 2810 H	( - )	Latch, Hand
17	16H 701 A	( <u> </u>	Rivet, R.I.O.H., 1/4" x 1"
18	2H 58 H	` — ` `	Bolt, Cge., 1/4" x 3/4", with Nut (2 used)
19	J 6759 H	\ _ \	Clamp, Detent Rod (4 used)
20	P 20201 H	\	Rod, Detent (2 used)
21	Y 4935 D	\ \	Detent, Lever (2 used)
22	(2H 334 H	}	Bolt, Cge., 3/8" x 1-1/2", with Nut
	2H 306 R	}	Bolt, Cge., 3/8" x 1", with Nut (Used when Combine is Trailed Behind
	211 300 h	( – )	Boil, Oge., 5/6 x 1, with Nut (Used when Combine is Trailed Behind
02	Y 3082 BD	/	Tractor Equipped with External Powershaft Speed Changer)
23		} – /	Spring, Detent (2 used)
24	Y 4620 BD	( – )	Box, Detent
25	16H 1343 A	( – )	Rivet, Ctsk. Hd., 3/8" x 1-1/4"
26	P 27816 H	( )	Quadrant, Lever Adjusting (Used when Combine is Trailed Behind
			Iractor Equipped with External Powershaft Speed Changer)
27	P 31999 H	( $ )$	Bolt, Shoulder, Drilled
28	11H 39 R	( )	Pin, Cotter, 1/8" x 3/4"
29	7H 1026 H	( - , )	Bolt, Mach., 3/8" x 1", with Nut (3 used)
30	P 45403 H	( — )	Bracket, Adjusting Bolt (Powr-Trol Lift)
31	P 45428 H	( — )	Bolt, Adjusting, 5/8" x 17-1/4"
32	AP 21668 H	· – · ·	Support, Sector
33	AP 12418 H	· – · · ·	Ratchet, Lifting Lever
34	7H 738 H	\ _ \	Bolt, Mach., 1/2" x 1-3/8", with Nut (2 used)
35	14H 257 R	\ \	Nut, Hex., 7/16"
36	8H 556 H	\ _ \	Bolt, Mach., 5/8" x 2" (Used with Hand Lift Lever) (2 used)
37	AP 12992 H	}	Bracket, Double Spring (Used with Hand Lift Lever)
38	P 2936 H	}	Nut, Spring
39	PK 1420 H	} - /	Nut, Spring
		} - \	Clevis, Spring (Used with Hand Lift Lever)
<b>4</b> 0	AP 21769 H	} - \	Spring, Double, Complete (Used with Hand Lift Lever)
41	P 32778 H	) – )	Pin, 1/2" x 2", Drilled
42	11H 80 R	( – )	Pin, Cotter, 3/16" x 1"
43	AP 24493 H	( – )	Support, Lifting Arm
44	PK 1421 H	( – )	Clevis, Spring (Used with Powr-Trol Lift Parts)
45	AP 21770 H	( - )	Spring, Complete (Used with Powr-Trol Lift Parts)

### COMBINE, PULL-TYPE-30-GRAIN TANK DRIVE (POWER DRIVE)

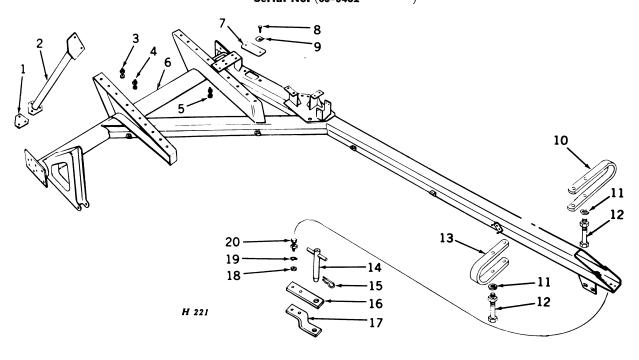


Key	Part No.		Serial No.	Description
1	S 8953 H	(		) Plug, Pipe, 1/8" (1 used through Serial No. 3019981; 2 used, Serial No.
•	0 0300	`		3019982 and Up)
2	14H 521 M	(		) Nut, Hex., Slotted, 1/2"
2 3	P 2559 H	(		) Knuckle, Front Drive, Female
4	PK 1452 H	(		) Clutch, Ślip, Front Half
5	PK 1453 H	(		) Clutch, Slip, Rear Half
6 7	P 27808 H	(		) Spring, Slip Clutch
7	24H 562 R	(		) Washer, Wrought, $7/8'' \times 2''$
8	22H 76 B	(		Screw, Set, Sq. Hd., Cup Point, 3/8" x 7/8"
9	14H 342 A	(		) Nut, Hex., Jam, 3/8"
10	7H 814 R	(		) Bolt, Mach., 1/2" x 2-1/4", with Nut
11	AP 24506 H	(		) Shield
12	AP 18071 H	(		Screw, Cap, 5/16" x 3/4", with Lock Washer
13	24H 791 H	(		) Washer, Wrought, 11/32" x 31/32"
14	PK 626 H	(		Knuckle, Rear Drive, Male
15	J 3461 H	(	-	) Washer, Spacer, 29/32" x 1-5/8" (3 used)
16	7H 159 H	(		) Bolt, Mach., 5/16" x 3/4", with Nut (3 used)
17	E 124 H	(		Bearing, Bronze
18	(AP 10464 H	(		Box, Bearing, Complete
	(P 2421 H	(		Sub. AP10464H
19	JD 7760	(		) Fitting, Grease, 1/8", 67-1/2°
20	P 2558 H	(	*****	<ul> <li>Knuckle, Rear Drive, Female</li> <li>Fitting, Grease, 1/8", Straight (2 used, through Serial No. 3019981; 1 used,</li> </ul>
21	JD 7759	٠(		) Fitting, Grease, 1/8", Straight (2 used, through Serial No. 3019301, 1 used,
				Serial No. 3019982 and Up)
22	B 5755 H	(		) Key, 1/4" x 1/4" x 1-3/8"
23	P 39018 H	(		) Shaft
24	11H 20 T	(		) Pin, Cotter, 3/32" x 3/4"  Wesher Thrust 17/22" x 1"
25	P 28692 H	(		) Washer, Thrust, 17/32" x 1"

PC-629-(3-59)

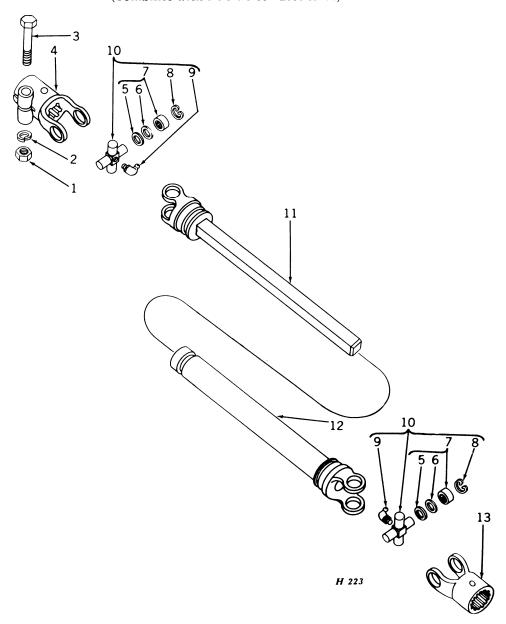


# COMBINE, PULL-TYPE—No. 65—TRACTOR HITCH (Combines with PTO Drive) Serial No. (65-9451— )



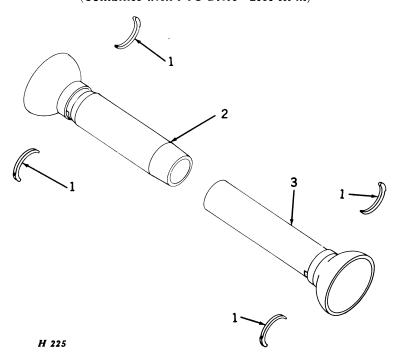
Key 1	Part No. P 44697 H AP 21117 H	Serial No. ( 65–9451— ( 65–9451—	Description ) Plate, Spacer, Brace (Spike-Tooth Cylinder Combines only) ) Brace, Front, Upper Half (Spike-Tooth Cylinder Combines only)
2 3	(19H 448 R   19H 462 N   14H 259 R	( 65–9451— ( 65–9451— ( 65–9451—	<ul> <li>Screw, Cap, 1/2" x 1-1/4" (4 used)</li> <li>Screw, Cap, 1/2" x 1-1/2" (4 used)</li> <li>Nut, Hex., 1/2" (8 used)</li> </ul>
4	(19H 218 D 19H 988 N 14H 255 R	( 65–9451— ( 65–9451— ( 65–9451—	Scréw, Cap, 3/8" x 1" (8 used) Screw, Cap, 3/8" x 1-1/4" (4 used) Nut, Hex., 3/8" (12 used)
5	2H 322 R AH 11205 H	( 65–9451— ( 65–9451—	) Bolt, Cge., 3/8" x 1-1/4", with Nut ) Hitch, Tractor, Complete
7	P 43039 H	( 65–9451 <i>—</i>	) Cover
6 7 8 9	19H 1137 N P 43033 H	( 65–9451— ( 65–9451—	) Screw, Cap, 5/16" x 1-1/4" (2 used) Nut, Speed, 5/16" (2 used)
10	H 22991 H	(65–10238—	<ul><li>Bracket, Stop, L.H. (1000 rpm)</li><li>Washer, Lock, 1/2" (2 used) (1000 rpm)</li></ul>
11 12	12H 13 R (8H 3119 H	(65–10238— (65–10238—	) Bolt, Mach., 1/2" x 8-3/4" (2 used) (1000 rpm)
	(14H 259 R	(65–10238—	<ul><li>Nut, Hex., 1/2" (2 used) (1000 rpm)</li><li>Bracket, Stop, R.H. (1000 rpm)</li></ul>
13 14	H 22990 H AH 11211 H	(65–10238— ( 65–9451—	Pin, Assembly Hitch
15	28316 A	( 65–9451 <i>—</i>	) Pin, Spring Locking
16	H 21746 H H 21745 H	( 65-9451— ( 65-9451—	) Clevis, Half, Straight ) Clevis, Half, Offset
17 18	14H 263 R	(65-9451-	) Nut, Hex., 5/8" (2 used)
19	12H 15 R	(65-9451	) Washer, Lock, 5/8" (2 used) ) Screw, Cap, 5/8" x 3-1/4" (2 used)
20	(19H 1655 H (14H 263 R	( 65–9451— ( 65–9451—	) Nut, Hex., 5/8" (2 used)

# COMBINE, PULL-TYPE—No. 65—POWERSHAFT (TRACTOR TO COMBINE) Serial No. (65-10238— ) (Combines with PTO Drive—1000 RPM)



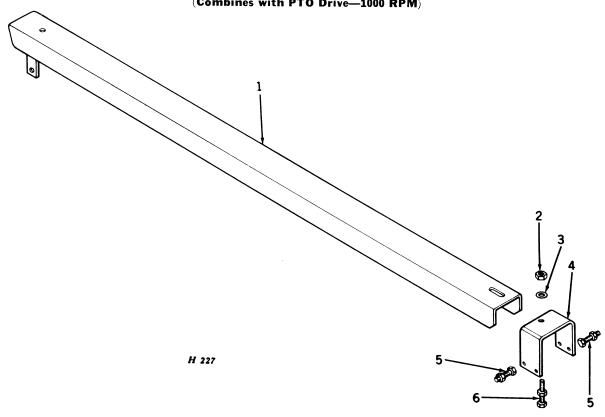
Key	Part No.	Serial No.	Description
1	14H 259 R	(65-10238	) Nut, Hex., 1/2"
2	12H 13 R	(65–10238—	) Lock Washer, 1/2"
3	19H 1007 T	(65–10238—	) Screw, Cap, 1/2" x 3"
4	H 22135 H	(65–10238—	) Joint on Tractor, 1-3/8" Spline
5	P 49553 H	(65–10238—	) Washer, Grease (Cork) (8 used)
6	P 49552 H	(65–10238—	) Retainer, Grease Washer (8 used)
7	AP 24579 H	(65–10238—	) Bearing and Cup Assembly (8 used)
8	P 49554 H	(65–10238—	) Ring, Snap (8 used)
9	JD 7760	(65–10238—	) Fitting, Grease, 1/8", 67-1/2° (2 used)
10	AP 24580 H	(65–10238—	Connection, Complete with Bearings and Snap Rings (2 used)
11	AH 11668 H	(65–10238—	) Shaft and Yoke Assembly, Length 19"
12	AH 11669 H	(65–10238—	) Tube and Yoke Assembly, Length 17-1/4"
13	H 23009 H	(65–10238—	) Joint on Combine

COMBINE, PULL-TYPE—No. 65—SHIELD FOR POWERSHAFT (TRACTOR TO COMBINE)
Serial No. (65-10238— )
(Combines with PTO Drive—1000 RPM)



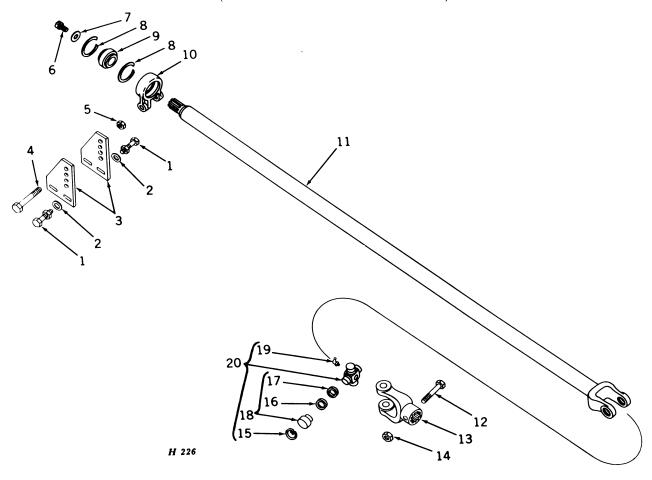
Kev	Part No.	Serial No.	Description
1	H 22039 H	(65–10238—	<ul> <li>Bearing, Half (4 used)</li> <li>Shield, Front, Length 17-5/16"</li> <li>Shield, Rear, Length 16-13/16"</li> </ul>
2	AH 12257 H	(65–10238—	
3	AH 12258 H	(65–10238—	

COMBINE, PULL-TYPE—No. 65—SHIELD FOR POWERSHAFT (ON HITCH)
Serial No. (65-10238— )
(Combines with PTO Drive—1000 RPM)



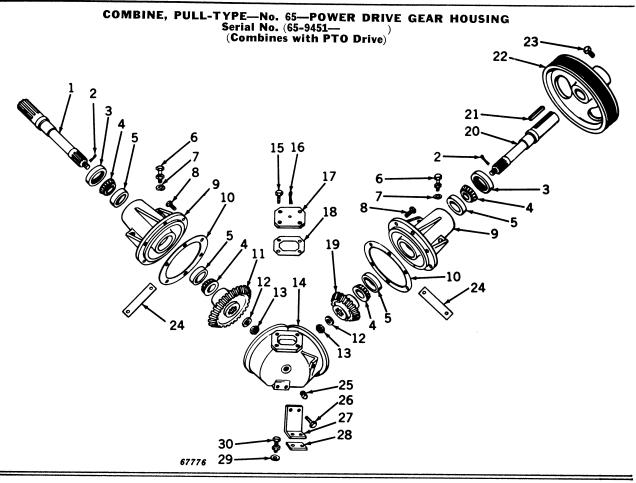
Key	Part No.	Serial No.	Description
1	AH 12259 H	(65-10238	) Shield
ż	14H 255 R	(65–10238—	) Nut, Hex., 3/8"
3	24H 154 R	(65–10238—	) Washer, 25/64" x 7/8"
4	H 21728 H	(65–10238—	) Support, Shield
5	(7H 324 H	(65–10238—	) Bolt, Mach., 3/8" x 1" (4 used)
	(14H 255 R	(65–10238—	) Nut, Hex., 3/8" (4 used)
6	(7H 344 E	(65–10238—	) Bolt, Mach., 3/8" x 1-1/4"
	(14H 255 R	(65–10238—	) Nut, Hex., 3/8"

#### COMBINE, PULL-TYPE—No. 65—POWERSHAFT Serial No. (65-10238— ) (Combines with PTO Drive—1000 RPM)



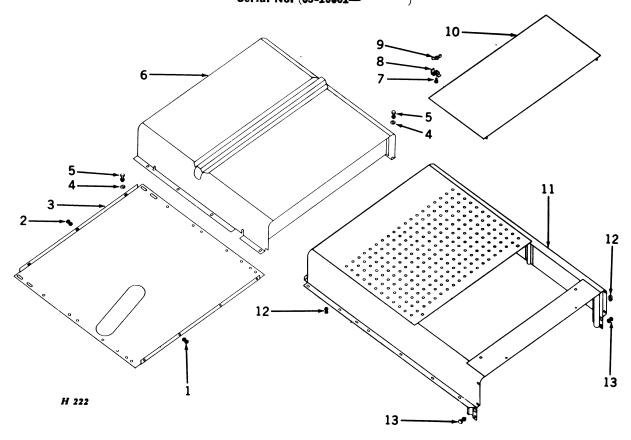
Key	Part No.	Serial No.		Description
rey.		= :	1	Bolt, Mach., 3/8" x 1" (4 used)
1	7H 324 H	(65-10238	- (	Nut, Hex., 3/8" (4 used)
	(14H 255 R	(65–10238—	- /	Ma-har 05/64" v 7/9" (4 used)
2	24H 154 R	(65–10238—	)	Washer, 25/64" x 7/8" (4 used)
3	H 22084 H	(65–10238—	)	Plate, Support, Powershaft (2 used)
4	19H 1560 H	(65–10238—	)	Screw, Cap, 5/8" x 5-1/2"
5	P 49075 H	(65–10238—	)	Nut, Lock, 5/8"
6	P 46327 H	(65–10238—	)	Screw, Cap, 7/16" x 7/8", N.F., Drilled Head
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	24H 1154 H	(65-10238	)	Washer, 15/32" x 1-7/16"
6	P 46874 H	(65–10238—	Ś	Ring, Snap (2 used)
0	JD 8523 H	(65–10238—	Ś	Bearing, Ball
		(65-10238	΄ ΄	Housing, Bearing
10	PK 1924 H			Powershaft Assembly
11	AH 11671 H	(65–10238—	- (	Screw, Cap, 5/16" x 2-3/4"
12	19H 1214 M	(65-10238	?	
13	H 22080 H	(65–10238—	)	Joint, Universal
14	P 48364 H	(65–10238—	)	Nut, Elastic Stop, 5/16"
15	P 49554 H	(65–10238—	)	Ring, Snap (4 used)
16	P 49552 H	(65–10238—	)	Retainer, Grease Washer (4 used)
17	P 49553 H	(65–10238—	)	Washer, Grease (Cork) (4 used)
18	AP 24579 H	(65–10238—	Ś	Bearing and Cup Assembly (4 used)
	71 24013 II	(65–10238—	Ś	Fitting Grease, 1/8", 67-1/2°
19	JD 7760	(65–10238—		Connection, Complete with Bearings and Snap Rings
20	AP 24580 H	(00-10230	)	Commodition, Complete than Downings and I





Key	Part No.	Serial No.	Description
1	H 21764 H		•
2	11 Z1704 H	(65-9451	Shaft, Drive
3	AH 11966 H	(65-9451)	Pin, Cotter, 3/16" x 1-1/2" (2 used)
4	JD 8194 T	(65-9451)	Seal, Grease (2 used)
5		( 65–9451— )	Bearing, Roller (4 used)
5 6	JD 8230 T	(65-9451)	Cup, Bearing (4 used)
О	(19H 482 B	(65-9451—)	Screw, Cap, 1/2" x 2" (4 used)
7	(14H 259 R	( 65-9451— )	Nut, Hex., 1/2" (4 used)
7 8	24H 796 H	( 65–9451— )	Washer, 17/32" x 15/16" (4 used)
Ö	19H 988 N	( 65–9451— )	Screw, Cap, 3/8" x 1-1/4" (12 used)
9	H 10174 H	( 65–9451— )	Housing, Bearing (2 used)
10	(H 21762 H	( 65–9451— )	Shim, .003"
4.4	(H 21763 H	(65-9451	Shim, .010"
11	(H 21766 H	( 65–9451— )	Gear, Bevel (540 rpm)
40	(H 21767 H	( 65–10238— )	Gear, Pinion (1000 rpm)
12	24H 685 R	( 65–9451— )	Washer, 29/32" x 1-3/4" (2 used)
13	14H 537 D	( 65–9451— )	Nut, Hex., Slotted, 7/8", N.F. (2 used)
14	H 10173 H	( 65–9451— )	Housing, Gear
15	AP 18071 H	( 65–9451— )	Screw, Cap, 5/16" x 3/4", with Lock Washer (4 used)
16	11H 37 B	( 65–9451— )	Pin, Cotter, 1/8" x 1/2"
17	AH 11217 H	( 65–9451— )	Cover
18	H 21759 H	( 65–9451–– )	Gasket
19	(H 21767 H	( 65–9451— )	Gear, Pinion (540 rpm)
	(H 21766 H	(65–10238—	Gear, Bevel (1000 rpm)
20	H 21765 H	( 65–9451— )	Shaft, Driven
21	P 14871 H	( 65–9451— )	Key, 3/8" x 3/8" x 3"
22	H 10175 H	( 65–9451— )	Pulley, Separator Drive, 16" Dia.
23	(22H 152 B	( 65-9451-65-10000)	Screw, Set, Sq. Hd., Cup Point, 1/2" x 1" (2 used)
	22H 162 R	(65–10001—	Screw, Set, Sq. Hd., Cup Point, 1/2" x 1-1/2" (2 used)
	(14H 259 R	(65–10001—	Nut, Hex., 1/2" (2 used)
24	H 21758 H	(65–9451—	Shim (Used as Required)
25	15H 237 R	( 65–9451— )	Plug, Pipe, 1/2" (2 used)
26	AP 17988 H	( 65–9451—	Screw, Cap, 3/8" x 1", with Lock Washer (2 used)
27	H 21768 H	( 65–9451—	Bracket, Support
28	H 21757 H	(65-9451)	Shim (Used as Required)
29	24H 154 R	(65–9451—	Washer, 25/64" x 7/8" (4 used)
30	7H 345 H	( 65–9451—	Bolt, Mach., 3/8" x 1-1/4", with Nut (2 used)
-			,, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -,

### COMBINE, PULL-TYPE—No. 65—SEPARATOR TOP SHEETS Serial No. (65-10001— )



Key 1 2 3 4	Part No. (21H 588 T 14H 609 E (21H 1003 H 14H 609 E P 5 467 H 24H 154 R 7H 306 B 14H 255 R AH 11688 H	Serial No. (65-10001— (65-10001— (65-10001— (65-10001— (65-10001— (65-10001— (65-10001— (65-10001— (65-10001—	Description  Screw, Mach., Rd. Hd., 1/4" x 3/8" (2 used)  Nut, Hex., 1/4" (2 used)  Screw, Mach., Truss Head, 1/4" x 5/8" (3 used)  Nut, Hex., 1/4" (3 used)  Top Sheet, Front  Washer, 25/64" x 7/8" (Combines with PTO Drive) (6 used)  Bolt, Mach., 3/8" x 3/4" (Combines with PTO Drive) (4 used)  Nut, Hex., 3/8" (Combines with PTO Drive) (4 used)  Top Sheet, Front (Combines with PTO Drive)
7 8	2H 155 H P 47159 H	(65–10001— (65–10001—	Bolt, Cge., 5/16" x 3/4" (4 used) Clip, Door Retainer (4 used)
8 9	14H 704 H	(65–10001—	Nut, Wing, 5/16" (4 used)
10	P 51406 H	(65–10001—	Door
11	AP 26818 H	(65–10001—	Top Sheet, Rear
12	(21H 1003 H	(65–10001—	Screw, Mach., Truss Head. 1/4" x 5/8" (11 used)
13	(14H 609 E (7H 324 H (14H 255 R	(65–10001— (65–10001— (65–10001—	Nut, Hex., 1/4" (11 used)  Bolt, Mach., 3/8" x 1" (2 used)  Nut, Hex., 3/8" (2 used)

COMBINE, PULL-TYPE—No. 65—DECALCOMANIA SET Serial No. (65-1225— )

#### IMPORTANT

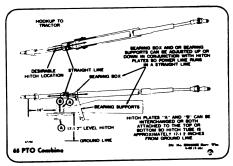
CHECK HYDRAULIC OIL LEVEL DAILY with Platform on the Ground. USE PREMIUM TYPE S.A.E. 30 ENGINE OIL. DO NOT USE HEAVY-BUTY OR DETERGENT OILS.







H 228



Part No.

AH 11141 H

Description

Decalcomania Set Consisting of: (Sub. for AP21420H)

"John Deere" (2 used)
"Leaping Deer" (2 used)
"Hydraulic Oil Level" (Combines with Engine Drive)

"No. 65"

"Donaldson Air Cleaner" (Combines with Engine Drive)

"Pressure Cooling System (Combines with Engine Drive)
"Tractor Hookup"—540 (Combines with PTO Drive)
"Tractor Hookup"—1000 (Combines with PTO Drive)

(Instructions for Applying Are Included)

### HIGHWAY SAFETY LIGHTING Serial No. (

Part No.

Description

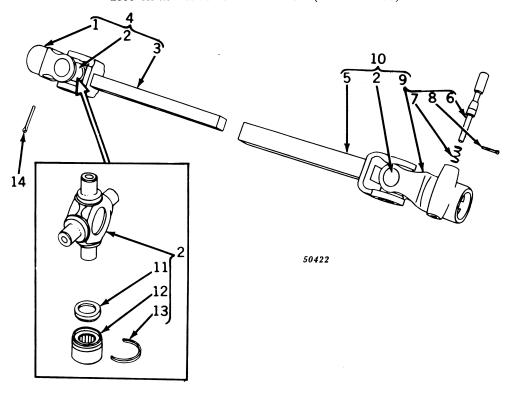
134 B JD

Tape, Reflective, Red, 2" x 8" (One used on Rear Side of Unloading Auger; One used on Rear Hood; One used on Rear, Right-Hand End of Cutting Platform; One used on Outer End of Cutting Platform When Cutting Platform Is to be Transported Behind Separator)

Tape, Reflective, Silver, 2" x 8" (One used on Front Side of Unloading Auger)

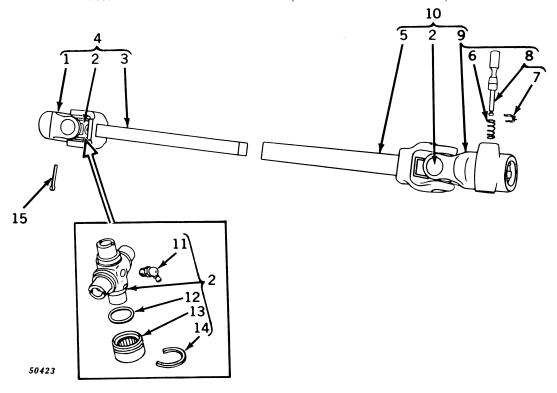
JD 138 B

### RAKE, SIDE-DELIVERY—350 1000 RPM TRACTOR HOOK-UP (MECHANICS)

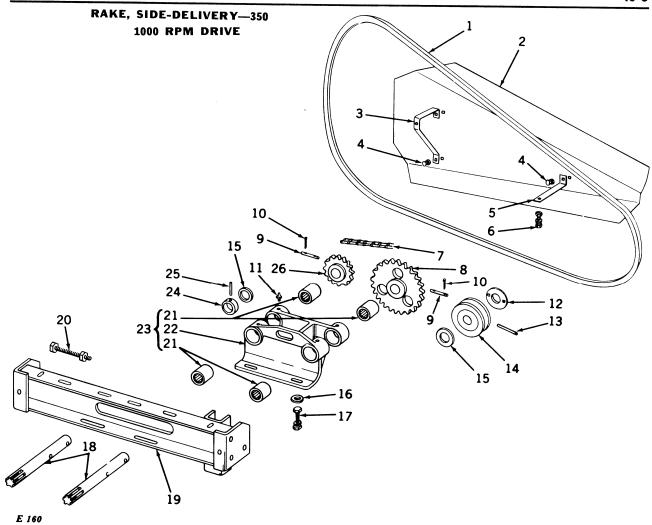


Key	Part No.	Serial No.	Description
1	G 6829 E	(	) Yoke
2	AJ 7331 H	<u>(</u> —	Spider and Bearing Assembly (2 used)
2	(AE 10601 E	( . —	) Fork and Shaft Assembly (Integral)
	AG 900 E	(	) Fork and Shaft Assembly (Semi-Integral)
4	AE 10602 E	<u>(</u> —	) Joint and Shaft Assembly (Integral)
	AG 901 E	( —	) Joint and Shaft Assembly (Semi-Integral)
5	AE 10604 E	( —	Fork and Tube Assembly (Integral)
	AG 898 E	(	Fork and Tube Assembly (Semi-Integral)
6	C 10979 C	( —	) Pin, Lock
7	J 16563 N	( —	) Spring
8	11H 37 B	( —	) Pin, Cotter, 1/8" x 1/2"
9	AE 11199 E	( —	Yoke Assembly, Quick Detachable
10	(AE 10605 E	( —	) Joint and Tube Assembly (Integral)
	AE 10600 E	(	) Joint and Tube Assembly (Semi-Integral)
11	J 13218 H	( —	) Washer, Cork (8 used)
12	J 13213 H	( —	) Bearing (8 used)
13	J 13214 H	( —	) Ring, Snap (8 used)
14	11H 90 H	( -	) Pin, Cotter, 3/16" x 2-1/4"

### RAKE, SIDE-DELIVERY—350 1000 RPM TRACTOR HOOK-UP (ROCKWELL STANDARD)



Key	Part No.	Serial No.	Description
1	E 4294 E		) Yoke
2	AE 793 E		Spider and Bearing Assembly (2 used)
2	(AE 10610 E	<del>-</del>	) Fork and Shaft Assembly (Integral)
3	AG 948 E		) Fork and Shaft Assembly (Semi-Integral)
4	(AE 10608 E	<del></del>	) Joint and Shaft Assembly (Integral)
7	AG 949 E	<del>-</del>	) Joint and Shaft Assembly (Semi-Integral)
5	(AE 10607 E		) Fork and Tube Assembly (Integral)
5	AG 946 E	<b>-</b>	) Fork and Tube Assembly (Semi-Integral)
6	H 22802 E	}	) Spring
6 7	7 9785 E	<b>-</b>	) Retainer
,	AH 12250 H	<b>}</b>	) Pin and Retainer Assembly
8 9	AC 10519 C	<b>}</b>	Yoke Assembly, Quick Detachable
	(AE 10613 E	>	Joint and Tube Assembly (Integral)
10	AE 10613 E	>	Joint and Tube Assembly (Semi-Integral)
4.4		}	Fitting, Grease, 67-1/2°, 1/8" (2 used)
11	<b>02</b>	·	) Washer, Cork (8 used)
12	E 4297 E	( —	
13	E 4296 E	( -	) Bearing (8 used)
14	E 4298 E	( —	) Ring, Snap (8 used)
15	11H 90 H	( —	) Pin, Cotter, 3/16" x 2-1/4"

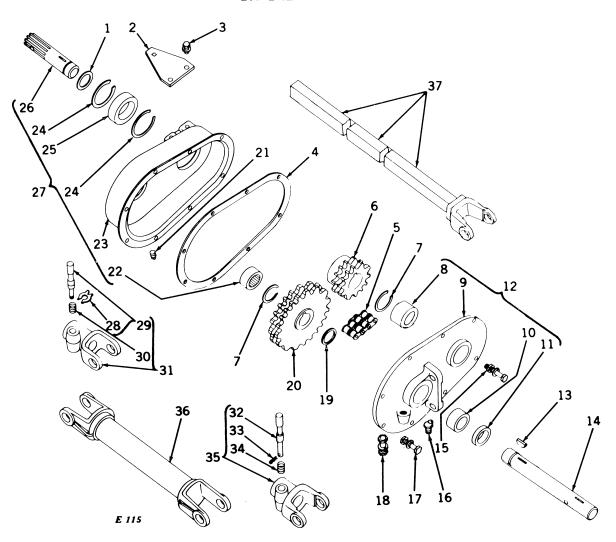


Key	Part No.	Serial No.	Description
1	E 11190 E	(	) Belt, Drive
	G 6871 E	}	) Shield
2 3	E 11186 E	}	
4	(2H 156 H	}	) Brace, Shield
т.	12H 10 R	} —	) Bolt, Cge., 5/16" x 3/4", with Hex. Nut (3 used)
5	E 11181 E	<u> </u>	) Washer, Lock, 5/16" (3 used)
5 6	(7H 324 H	\	Support, Shield, L.H.
О		\	) Bolt, Mach., Hex. Hd., 3/8" x 1" (2 used)
	14H 255 R	· —	) Nut, Hex., 3/8" (2 used)
_	(12H 11 R	( —	) Washer, Lock, 3/8" (2 used)
7	Entrance En	( —	Chain, Drive, 30 Links, A2040 (29 Regular and One Connecting Link)
8	E 11189 E	( —	oprocket, neer Driven, 22-100th
9	BP 8624 E	(	) Pin (2 used)
10	11H 39 R	( —	Pin, Cotter, 1/8" x 3/4" (4 used)
11	JD 7797	(	Fitting, Grease, Straight, 1/4" (4 used)
12	G 6870 E	( — '	Washer, Thrust (2 used)
13	G 605 E	( <u> </u>	Pulley, Drive
14	25H 577 E	( — '	Pin, Groove, Type 3, 5/16" x 2-1/4"
15	G 6868 E	( — '	Washer, Drive
16	24H 187 E	( (	Washer, 17/32" x 1-1/4" x .060" (6 used)
17	(7H 753 H	`	Bolt, Mach., Hex. Hd., 1/2" x 1-1/4" (3 used)
	14H 259 R	` _ `	Nut, Hex., 1/2" (3 used)
	12H 13 R	` <u> </u>	Washer, Lock, 1/2" (3 used)
18	E 11183 E	` _ `	Shaft, Drive (2 used)
19	AE 10617 E	}	Frame, Front
20	(7H 1598 E	_	
20	14H 344 R	}	Bolt, Mach., Hex. Hd., Full Thread, 7/16" x 3-5/8"
21	AG 897 E	} {	Nut, Hex., Jam, 7/16"
22	E 11194 E	$\rightarrow$	Bearing, Cartridge (4 used)
23	AE 10599 E	· - /	Sub. AE10599E
23 24	E 11185 E	, – )	Housing Assembly, Bearing
2 <del>4</del> 25	25H 576 H	·	Collar, Retaining
25 26		1 sometimes	Pin, Groove, Type 3, 5/16" x 2"
20	E 11188 E (		Sprocket, Reel Drive, 12-Tooth
	0 (0 50)		

PC-629-(3-59)



### 14T BALER-1000 RPM PARTS

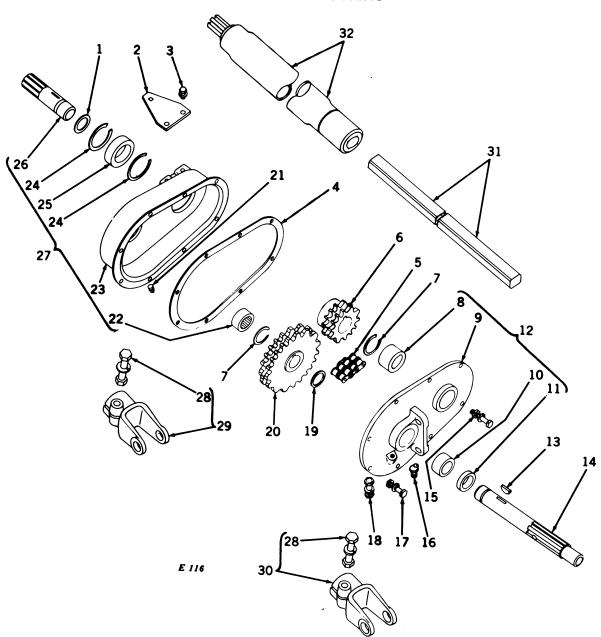


### 14T BALER-1000 RPM PARTS-Continued

Key	Part No.	Serial No.	Description
1	24H 981 N	(	) Washer, 1-13/32" x 1-3/4" x .060" (Use as Required)
2	E 11198 E	( -	) Bracket, Rear Power Shield
3	(7H 306 B	( —	) Bolt, Hex., 3/8" x 3/4" (2 used)
4	<sup>(</sup> 12H 11 R E 11210 E	· —	) Washer, Lock, 3/8" (2 used)
5	E 11210 E	<u> </u>	) Gasket, Chain Box
6	E 11196 E	} _	Chain, Roller (42 Links, 60-2, 5/8" Pitch, Double Width) Sprocket, Drive (17-Tooth)
7	C 3938 E	<u> </u>	) Ring, Snap (2 used)
8	JD 8859 E	<u> </u>	) Bearing, Needle
9	E 11212 E	<u> </u>	) Sub. AE10629E
10	JD 8818 H	(	) Bearing, Needle
11	C_ 3939 E	(	) Seal, Oil
12	AE 10629 E	( —	) Box Assembly, Chain, Rear Half
13	26H 20 H	(	) Key, Woodruff, No. 13
14 15	E 11211 E (7H 397 N	(	) Shaft, Driven
13	(7H 397 N  14H 255 R	( <u> </u>	) Bolt, Hex., 3/8" x 2" (4 used)
	12H 11 R	} _	) Nut, Hex., 3/8″ (4 used) ) Washer, Lock (4 used)
16	15H 255 R	_	) Plug, Pipe, 3/8"
17	(7H 383 E	<u> </u>	Bolt, Hex., 3/8" x 1-3/4" (4 used)
	14H 255 R	<u> </u>	Nut, Hex., 3/8" (4 used)
	12H 11 R	(	Washer, Lock, 3/8" (4 used)
18	(7H 753 H	<u> </u>	Bolt, Hex., 1/2" x 1-1/2" (2 used)
	14H 259 R	( —	) Nut. Hex., 1/2" (2 used)
10	12H 13 R	( —	Washer, Lock, 1/2" (2 used)
19	24H 882 H	·	) Washer, 1-13/32" x 2" x .036" (Use as Required)
20	(24H 885 H AE 10625 E	· —	) Washer, 1-13/32" x 2" x .060" (Use as Required)
21	15H 253 R	<del>-</del>	) Sprocket, Driven
22	JD 8860 E		Plug, Pipe, 1/8"
23	E 11213 E	<del>_</del>	) Bearing, Needle ) Sub. AE10632 E
24	C 3936 E		Ring, Snap (2 used)
25	JD 8557 E	_	Bearing, Ball
26	E 11206 E		Shaft, Drive Sprocket
27	AE 10632 E		Box Assembly, Chain, Front Half
28	Z 9785 H (		) "X" Washer
29	AH 12250 H		Pin Assembly, Lock
30 31	H 22802 H (	, —	Spring, Lock Pin
32	A 10527 C ( C 10979 C (	<del></del>	Yoke, Quick Detachable, Rockwell Standard (Blood Brothers)
33	11H 37 B	· :	Pin Lock
34	J 13563 N		Pin, Cotter, 1/8" x 1/2"
35	AE 11189 E	· (	Spring, Lock Pin Yoke, Quick Detachable (Machanice)
36	AE 11205 E		Yoke, Quick Detachable (Mechanics) Hookup, Tractor
37	(AE 11203 E	·	Yoke and Shaft (Mechanics)
	(AE 10583 E	<del></del> )	Yoke and Shaft, Rockwell-Standard (Blood Brothers)



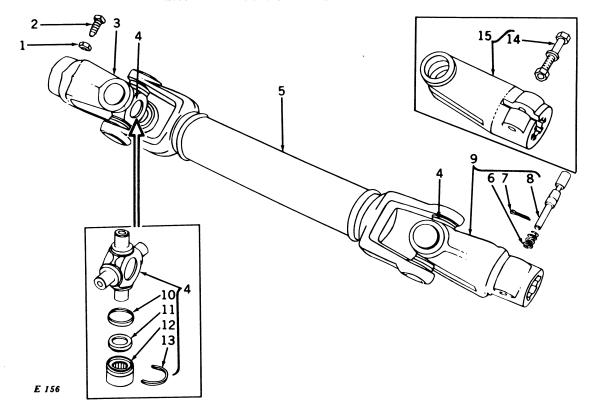
### 214 BALER-1000 RPM PARTS



### 214 BALER—1000 RPM PARTS—Continued

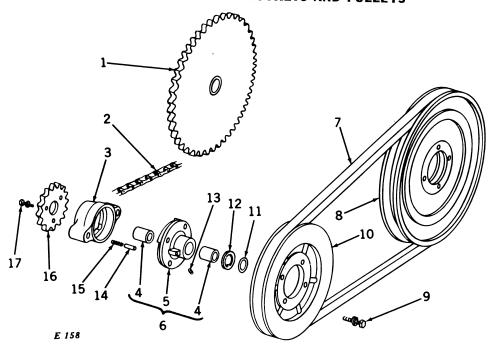
Key	Part No.	Serial No.	Description
1	24H 981 N	( —	Washer, 1-13/32" x 1-3/4" x .060" (Use as Required)
2	E 11198 E	<u> </u>	Bracket, Rear Power Shield
3	(7H 306 B	<u> </u>	) Bolt, Hex., 3/8" x 3/4" (2 used)
	12H 11 R	<u> </u>	Washer, Lock, 3/8" (2 used)
4	E 11210 E	( <del>_</del>	Gasket, Chain Box
5		<u> </u>	Chain, Roller (42 Links, 60-2, 5/8" Pitch, Double Width)
5 6	E 11196 E	<u> </u>	Sprocket, Drive (17-Tooth)
7	C 3938 E	<u> </u>	) Ring, Snap (2 used)
8	JD 8859 E	<u> </u>	) Bearing, Needle
9	E 11212 E	<u> </u>	) Sub. AE10629E
10	JD 8818 H	<u> </u>	) Bearing, Needle
11	C 3939 E	<u> </u>	) Seal, Oil
12	AE 10629 E		) Box, Assembly, Chain, Rear Half
13	26H 20 H		) Key, Woodruff, No. 13
14	E 11209 E	<u> </u>	) Shaft, Driven
15	(7H 397 N		) Bolt, Hex., 3/8" x 2" (4 used)
	14H 255 R	<u> </u>	) Nut, Hex., 3/8" (4 used)
	(12H 11 R (		) Washer, Lock (4 used)
16	15H 255 R	<u></u>	) Plug, Pipe, 3/8"
17	(7H 383 E		) Bolt, Hex., 3/8" x 1-3/4" (4 used)
	14H 255 R	<del></del>	) Nut, Hex., 3/8" (4 used)
	(12H 11 R (	_	) Washer, Lock, 3/8" (4 used)
18	(7H 753 H (	<del></del>	) Bolt, Hex., 1/2" x 1-1/2" (2 used)
	14H 259 R		) Nut, Hex., 1/2" (2 used)
	(12H 13 R (		Washer, Lock, 1/2" (2 used)
19	(24H 882 H (		) Washer, 1-13/32" x 2" x .036" (Use as Required)
	(24H 885 H (		) Washer, 1-13/32" x 2" x .060" (Use as Required)
20	AE 10625 E	-	) Sprocket, Driven
21	15H 253 R (		) Plug, Pipe, 1/8"
22	JD 8860 E (	<del></del>	) Bearing, Needle
23	E 11213 E (		) Sub. AE10630E
24	C 3936 E (		Ring, Snap (2 used)
25	JD 8557 E (		) Bearing, Ball
26	E_ 11207 E (		) Shaft, Drive Sprocket
27	AE 10630 E		) Box Assembly, Chain, Front Half
28	(19H 1007 T (	<del></del>	) Bolt, Hex., 1/2" x 3" ^
	14H 259 R (	<del></del>	) Nut, Hex., 1/2"
	(12H 71 T (	<del></del>	) Washer, Lock, 1/2"
29	AE 11262 E (	-	Yoke, Hookup, Rockwell Standard (Blood Brothers)
30	AE 11263 E (		Yoke, Hookup (Mechanics)
31	E_ 12359 E (	-	) Bar, Telescoping
32	<b>AE</b> 11190 E (		) Tube, Power Take-Off

### HARVESTER, FORAGE—No. 6 1000 RPM HOOK-UP UNIVERSAL JOINTS



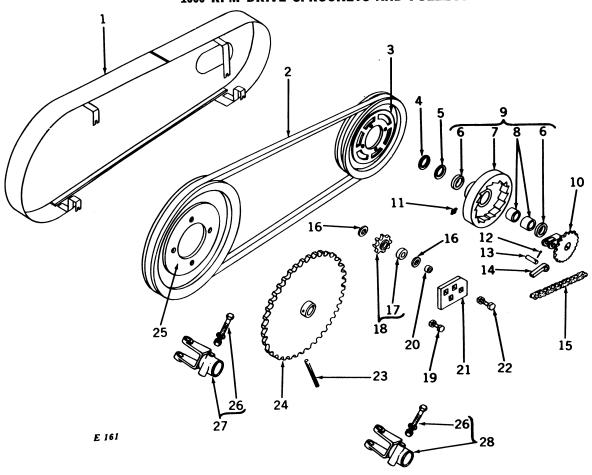
Key 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Part No.  14H 472 H BP 14317 E BP 14507 E AM 2854 E AE 11205 E J 16563 N 11H 37 B C 10979 C AE 11189 E BP 13561 E BP 13563 E BP 13565 E (19H 1007 T	Serial No. ( — ( — ( — ( — ( — ( — ( — ( — ( — ( —	Description  Nut, Hex. Jam, Fine Thread, 1/2"  Screw, Lock  Yoke, Rear (Mechanics)  Spider and Bearing Assembly (2 used) (Mechanics)  Yoke and Tube (Mechanics)  Spring, Lock (Mechanics)  Pin, Cotter, 1/8" x 1/2"  Pin, Lock (Mechanics)  Yoke and Pin Assembly, Quick Detachable (Mechanics)  Shield, Dust (8 used) (Mechanics)  Washer, Cork (8 used) (Mechanics)  Bearing Assembly (8 used) (Mechanics)  Ring, Snap (8 used) (Mechanics)  Screw, Cap, 1/2" x 3"
	BP 13565 E	<u>}</u>	) Ring, Snap (8 used) (Mechanics)
14	(19H 1007 T  14H 259 R	(	) Nut, Hex., 1/2"
15	12H 171 T AE 11263 E AE 11262 E	( — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	<ul> <li>Washer, Lock, 1/2"</li> <li>Yoke and Bolt Assembly (Mechanics)</li> <li>Yoke and Bolt Assembly, Rockwell Standard (Blood Brothers)</li> </ul>

### $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{HARVESTER, FORAGE-No. 6} \\ \textbf{1000 RPM MAIN DRIVE SPROCKETS AND PULLEYS} \end{array}$



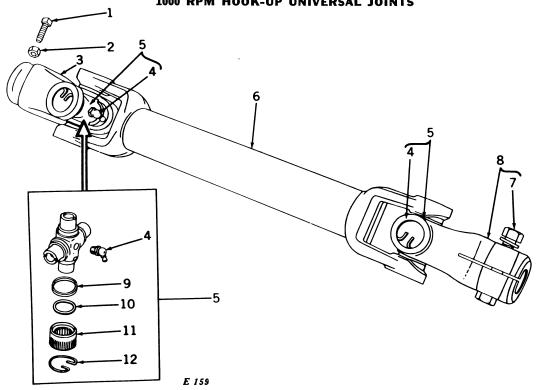
Key	Part No.	Serial No.	Description
1	AE 10584 E	( -	Sprocket, Gear Case Drive, 60-Tooth
2		( —	Chain, Roller (91 Links, 60, 3/4" Pitch)
3	E 11148 E	( — )	Support, Ratchet Pin
	E 10408 E	( — )	Bushing, Hub (2 used)
4 5	E 10407 E	( — )	Sub. AE10206E
6	AE 10206 E	( — )	Hub and Bushing Assembly
7	E 11150 E	( — )	V-Belt, Main Drive
8	AC 1707 E	(	Sheave, Cutterhead Driven, 17-1/2"
9	(19H 1741 E	(	Screw, Cap, Hex. Hd., Plated, 1/2" x 1-1/8" (8 used)
	(12H 301 B	( - )	Washer, Lock, Plated, 1/2" (8 used)
10	E 11151 E	$\overline{}$	Sheave, Cutterhead Drive, 11-3/8"
11	E 10418 E	( - )	Ring, Snap
12	24H 339 E	( - )	Washer, 1-19/32" x 2-3/16" x .060" (Use Quantity Required)
13	JD 7797	( - )	Fitting, Grease, Straight, 1/4"
14	E 10414 E	( · · · ·	Pin, Ratchet
15	E 10417 E	(	Spring, Ratchet
16	E 11149 E	( - )	Sprocket, Drive
17	(7H 1591 E	( – )	Bolt, Mach., Hex. Hd., Plated, 5/16" x 1-3/4" (4 used)
	(12H 303 N	( – )	Washer, Lock, Plated, 5/16" (4 used)

### HARVESTER, FORAGE—No. 8 1000 RPM DRIVE SPROCKETS AND PULLEYS



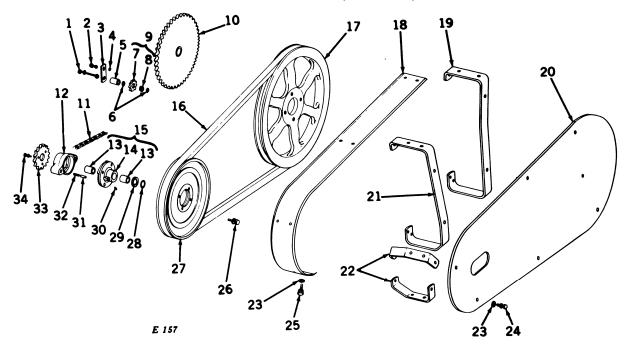
Key	Part No.	Serial No.	Description
1	AE 10639 E	· —	Shield, V-Belt
	E 11150 E	· _ ·	V-Belt
2	E 11151 E	} `	Pulley, Drive
4	C 3142 E	}	Ring, Snap
5	24H 237 N	` — '	Washer, 1-17/32" x 2-1/4" x .060" (Use Quantity Required)
6	C 3581 E	` — `	Seal, Oil
2 3 4 5 6 7	C 395 E	` — '	Sub. AC1071E
8	JD 8827 E	` — '	Bearing, Needle (2 used)
9	AC 1071 E	` — `	Hub and Bearing Assembly
10	AC 1454 E	` `	Sprocket, Drive
11	JD 7797	` — `	Fitting, Grease, Straight, 1/4"
12	11H 86 B	` — `	Pin, Čótter, 3/16" x 1-3/4"
13	C 3827 E	( — :	Pin, Ratchét Dog
14	C 3229 E	( — ·	Dog, Ratchet
15		( — :	Chain, Roller (91 Links, 60, 3/4" Pitch)
16	24H 207 H	( —	Washer, 21/32" x 1-3/8" x .060" (2 used)
17	JD 8570 E	( — :	) Bearing
18	AC 1656 E	( —	Sprocket and Bearing Assembly
19	(9H 892 D	( —	Bolt, Plow, No. 3, $5/8'' \times 1-1/2''$ , with Hex. Nut (2 used)
	12H 15 R	( —	Washer, Lock, 5/8" (2 used)
20	C 4154 E	( — '	Spacer, Idler
21	E 11218 E	( — ·	Bracket, Idler
22	(9H 1361 R	( — ·	Bolt, Plow, No. 3, 5/8" x 2", with Hex. Nut
	12H 15 R	( —	Washer, Lock, 5/8"
23	25H 550 E	( — '	) Pin, Groove, Type 3, 1/4" x 2"
24	AE 10584 E	( —	Sprocket, Gear Case Drive
25	AC 1707 E	( —	) Pulley, Cutterhead
26	(19H 1007 T	( —	) Bolt, Hex., 1/2" x 3"
	14H 259 R	( —	Nut, Hex., 1/2"
	(12H 71 T	(	) Washer, Lock, 1/2"
27	`AE 11262 E	( –	Yoke, Hookup, Rockwell Standard (Blood Brothers)
28	AE 11263 E	( —	Yoke, Hookup (Mechanics)
		<u> </u>	

### HARVESTER, FORAGE—12 1000 RPM HOOK-UP UNIVERSAL JOINTS



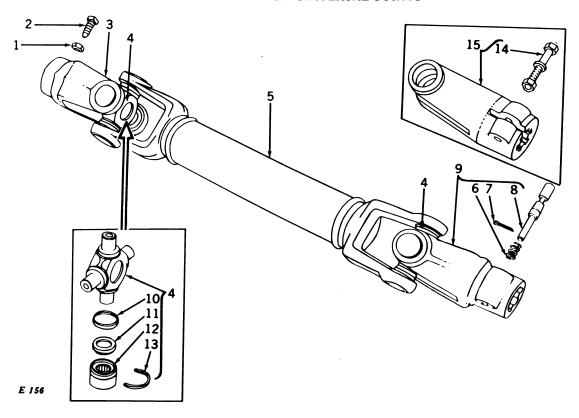
Key	Part No.	Serial No.	Description
1	BP 14317 E	( —	) Screw, Lock
2	14H 472 H	<u>(</u> —	) Nut, Hex., Jam, Fine Thread, 1/2"
3	E 12403 E	( —	Yoke, Rear, Splined, Rockwell Standard (Blood Brothers)
4	JD 7760	( —	) Fitting, Grease, 67-1/2°, 1/8" (2 used) Rockwell Standard (Blood Brothers)
5	AP 24580 H	( —	Spider and Bearing Assembly (2 used) Rockwell Standard (Blood Brothers)
6	AE 11268 E	( —	Yoke and Tube, Rockwell Standard (Blood Brothers)
7	(19H 1007 T	( —	) Screw, Cap, 1/2" x 3"
	14H 259 R	( —	) Nut, Hex., 1/2"
	12H 171 T	(	) Washer, Lock, 1/2"
8	AE 11261 E	(	) Yoke and Bolt Assembly, Rockwell Standard (Blood Brothers) (For BE10143E Hook-Up)
	AE 11262 E	( —	) Yoke and Bolt Assembly, Rockwell Standard (Blood Brothers) (For 6000E Hook-Up)
	AE 11263 E	( —	) Yoke and Bolt Assembly, Mechanics (For 6000E Hook-Up)
9	P 49552 H	( —	) Shield, Dust (8 used) Rockwell Standard (Blood Brothers)
10	P 49553 H	( —	Washer, Cork (8 used) Rockwell Standard (Blood Brothers)
11	AP 24579 H	( <del></del>	) Bearing Assembly (8 used) Rockwell Standard (Blood Brothers)
12	P 49554 H	( —	) Ring, Snap (8 used) Rockwell Standard (Blood Brothers)

#### HARVESTER, FORAGE—12 1000 RPM MAIN DRIVE SPROCKETS, PULLEYS, AND SHIELDS

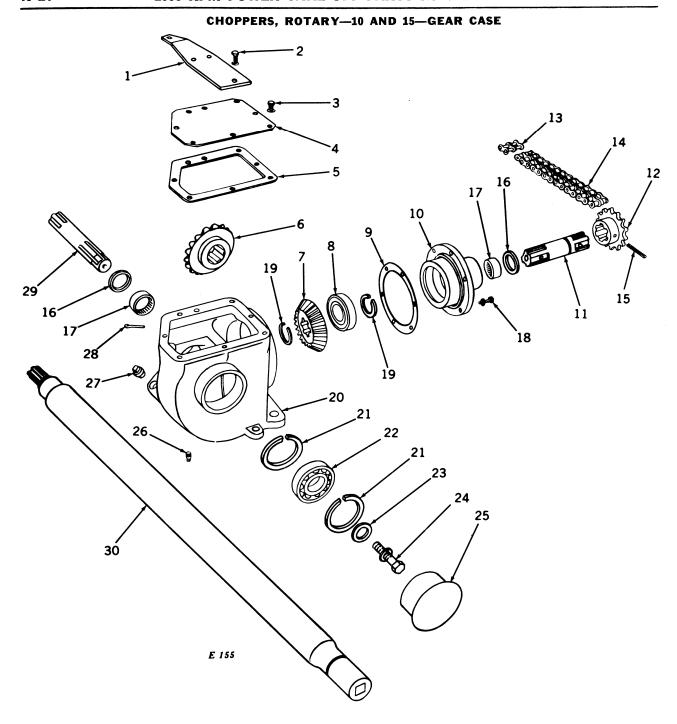


			D. Maria
Key	Part No.	Serial No.	Description
1	(9H 1365 K	(	) Bolt, Plow, No. 3, 5/8" x 3", with Hex. Nut
	12H 15 R	( —	) Washer, Lock, 5/8"
2	7H 1565 E	( —	) Bolt, Mach., Hex. Hd., Plated, 1/2" x 1-1/4" (2 used)
_	14H 809 T	( —	Nut, Hex., Plated, 1/2" (2 used)
	12H 301 B	( —	) Washer, Lock, Plated, 1/2" (2 used)
3	E 11156 E	<u>`</u>	) Bracket, Idler
4	24H 1047 E	( —	) Washer, 17/32" x 1-1/4" x .105" (2 used)
5	C 3296 E	<u>(</u>	) Spacer, Idler
6	24H 204 R	<u>(</u> —	) Washer, 21/32" x 1" x .060" (2 used)
7	BP 1679 E	( —	) Sub. AM3189E
8	JD 8570 E	( —	) Bearing, Idler
9	AM 3189 E	· —	) Idler and Bearing Assembly
10	AE 10584 E	( —	Sprocket, Gear Case Drive, 60-Tooth
11		<u>(</u>	) Chain, Roller (86 Links, 60, 3/4" Pitch)
12	E 11148 E	( —	) Support, Ratchet Pin
13	E 10408 E	<u>(</u> —	) Bushing, Hub (2 used)
14	E 10407 E	( —	) Sub. AE10206E
15	AE 10206 E	( —	) Hub and Bushing Assembly
16	E 11163 E	( —	) V-Belt, Main Drive
17	E 11168 E	( —	) Sheave, Cutterhead Driven, 26"
18	E 11160 E	( —	) Flange, Drive Shield
19	E 11160 E E 11162 E	( —	) Bracket, Drive Shield, R.H.
20	E 11167 E	( -	) Shield, Drive
21	E 11161 E	( -	) Bracket, Drive Shield, Center
22	E 11157 E	(	) Bracket, Drive Shield, L.H. (2 used)
23	24H 1050 N	( -	) Washer, 21/32" x 3/4" x .060" (14 used)
24	(7H 1573 E	( —	) Bolt, Mach., Hex. Hd., Plated, 5/16" x 1/2" (6 used)
	12H 303 N	(	Washer, Lock, Plated, 5/16" (6 used)
25	7H 1142 N	( -	) Bolt, Mach., Hex. Hd., 5/16" x 1/2" (8 used)
	12H 10 R	(	) Washer, Lock, 5/16" (8 used)
26	(19H 1741 E	( —	Screw, Cap, Hex. Hd., Plated, 1/2" x 1-1/8" (8 used)
	12H 301 B	(	) Washer, Lock, Plated, 1/2" (8 used)
27	AC 1707 E	( -	) Sheave, Cutterhead Drive, 17-1/2"
28	E 10418 E	( -	) Ring, Snap
29	24H 339 E	( —	) Washer, 1-19/32" x .060" (Use Quantity Required)
30	JD 7797	(	) Fitting, Grease, Straight, 1/4"
31	E 10414 E	( -	) Pin, Ratchet
32	E 10417 E	( —	) Spring, Ratchet
33	E 11149 E	( -	) Sprocket, Drive
34	(7H 1591 E	( -	Bolt, Mach., Hex. Hd., Plated, 5/16" x 1-3/4" (4 used)
	(12H 303 N	( -	Washer, Lock, Plated, 5/16" (4 used)

### CHOPPERS, ROTARY—10 AND 15 1000 RPM HOOK-UP UNIVERSAL JOINTS



Key 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Part No.  14H 472 H BP 14317 E BP 14507 E AM 2854 E AE 11205 E J 16563 N 11H 37 B C 10979 C AE 11189 E BP 13561 E BP 13564 E BP 13563 F	Serial No. ( — ( — ( — ( — ( — ( — ( — ( — ( — ( —	Description  Nut, Hex., Jam, Fine Thread, 1/2"  Screw, Lock  Yoke, Rear (Mechanics)  Spider and Bearing Assembly (2 used) (Mechanics)  Yoke and Tube (Mechanics)  Spring, Lock (Mechanics)  Pin, Cotter, 1/8" x 1/2"  Pin, Lock (Mechanics)  Yoke and Pin Assembly, Quick Detachable (Mechanics)  Shield, Dust (8 used) (Mechanics)  Washer, Cork (8 used) (Mechanics)  Regring Assembly (8 used) (Mechanics)
12 13	BP 13563 E BP 13565 E	( ) ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( )	<ul> <li>Washer, Cork (8 used) (Mechanics)</li> <li>Bearing Assembly (8 used) (Mechanics)</li> <li>Ring, Snap (8 used) (Mechanics)</li> </ul>
14 15	(19H 1007 T 14H 259 R 12H 171 T (AE 11263 E AE 11262 E		<ul> <li>Screw, Cap, 1/2" x 3"</li> <li>Nut, Hex., 1/2"</li> <li>Washer, Lock, 1/2"</li> <li>Yoke and Bolt Assembly (Mechanics)</li> <li>Yoke and Bolt Assembly, Rockwell Standard (Blood Brothers)</li> </ul>

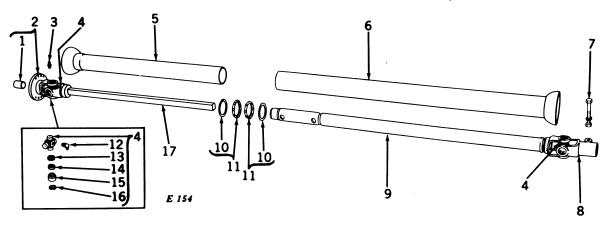


### CHOPPERS, ROTARY—10 AND 15—GEAR CASE—Continued

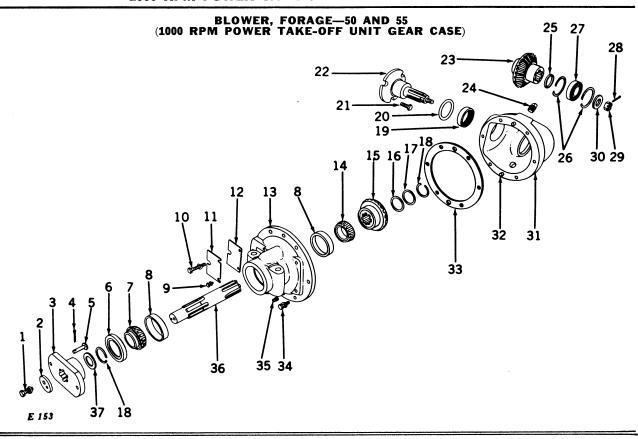
Key	Part No.	Serial No.	Description
1	E 12337 E	(	) Support, Shield, Rear Powershaft
2	(7H 158 H	` —	Bolt, Mach., Hex. Hd., 5/16" x 3/4" (3 used)
	12H 10 R	` —	Washer, Lock, 5/16" (3 used)
3	7H 1142 N	` —	Bolt, Mach., Hex. Hd., 5/16" x 1/2" (5 used)
-	12H 10 R	` —	) Washer, Lock, 5/16" (5 used)
4	E 12339 E	<u> </u>	Cover, Gear Case
5	E 12338 E	` —	) Gasket, Gear Case Cover
6	E 11178 E	<u>`</u>	) Gear, Bevel, 19-Tooth
7	E 11177 E	·	Gear, Bevel, 24-Tooth
8	JD 8518 R	<u> </u>	) Bearing, Ball
9	E 11169 E	` —	) Shim, End Cap (Use as Required)
10	E 12342 E	<u> </u>	) Cap, End, Gear Case
11	E 12340 E	` —	) Shaft, Gear Case, Driven
12	E 11170 E	` —	Sprocket, Gear Case, Coupling
13	AP 10589 H	( —	) Link, Coupler, Complete
14		<u> </u>	Chain, Roller (14 Links, Type 60-2, 3/4" Pitch, Double Width) (Assemble
		•	from One Ten Link Unit AP21964H, Two Roller Links B5234H, and Two
			Coupler Links AP10589H)
15	34H 120 H	( —	) Pin, Roll, 5/16" x 2"
16	E 12348 E	<u> </u>	Seal, Drive Shaft (2 used)
17	JD 8818 H	( —	Bearing, Needle (2 used)
18	(7H 173 H	( —	) Bolt, Mach., Hex. Hd., 5/16" x 1" (6 used)
	(12H 10 R	( —	Washer, Lock, 5/16" (6 used)
19	C 3938 E	( <del></del>	) Ring, Retaining, Driven Gear (2 used)
20	E 12341 E	<u> </u>	) Case, Gear
21	G 6600 E	(	Ring, Retaining, Bearing (2 used)
22	JD 7681 H	( —	) Bearing, Ball
23	24H 464 E	( —	) Washer, 15/32" x 1-3/8" x .105"
24	(7H 1083 N	( <del>-</del>	) Bolt, Mach., Hex. Hd., 7/16" x 1"
	(12H 12 R	( —	) Washer, Lock, 7/16"
25	E 11232 E	( —	Cap, Hub
26	15H 253 R	( —	) Plug, Pipe, Std., 1/8"
27	15H 255 R	( —	) Plug, Pipe, Std., 3/8"
28	11H 3R	(	) Pin, Cotter, 1/16" x 1/2"
.29	E 11175 E	(	) Shaft, Gear Case Drive
30	∫AC 1497 E	(       —9400	) Powershaft
	(AE 11192 E	9401—	



### BLOWER, FORAGE—50 AND 55 (1000 RPM HOOKUP UNIVERSAL JOINT)



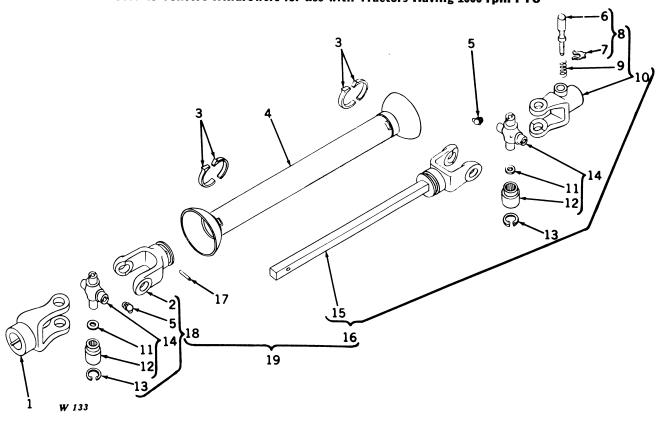
Key	Part No.	Serial No.	Description
1	E 4563 E	(	) Bushing, Yoke
2	AE 11209 E	` —	Yoke and Bushing Assembly
3	JD 7797	<u> </u>	) Fitting, Grease, Straight, 1/4"
4	AP 24580 H	<u> </u>	) Center Assembly, Complete (2 used)
5	AE 934 E	` —	) Shield, Inner
2 3 4 5 6 7	AE 933 E	(	) Shield, Outer
7	(19H 1007 T	<u> </u>	) Bolt, Mach., Hex. Hd., 1/2" x 3", less Nut
	14H 259 R	( —	Nut, Hex., 1/2"
	12H 71 R	( —	) Washer, Lock, 1/2"
8	`AE 11261 E	( —	Yoke and Bolt Assembly, Hookup
8 9	AE 932 E	( —	) Tube and Yoke Assembly
10	LB 576 D	( —	) Washer, Thrust (2 used)
11	ALB 386 D	( —	) Bearing Assembly (2 used)
12	JD 7760	( —	) Fitting, Grease, 67-1/2°, 1/8" (2 used)
13	P 49552 H	(	) Retainer, Dust (8 used)
14	P 49553 H	( —	) Washer, Cork (8 used)
15	AP 24579 H	( —	) Bearing Assembly, Needle (8 used)
16	P 49554 H	(	) Ring, Snap (8 used)
17	AE 931 H	( —	) Shaft and Yoke Assembly



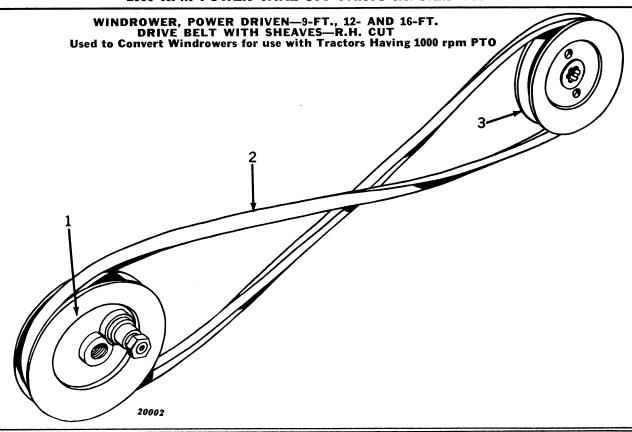
12H	rt
10 (8H 2690 E ( — ) Bolt, Mach., Hex. Hd., Full Body, 3/8" x 1-3/4", less Nu	ıt
14 JD 7372 T ( — ) Cone, Bearing, Drive Shaft, Inside	
18 C 3938 E ( — ) Ring, Snap (2 used)	
19 JD 8849 E ( — ) Bearing, Driven Shaft, Outside	
21 E 4550 E ( — ) Bolt, Attaching, Gear Case (3 used)	
22 E 10135 E ( — ) Shaft, Driven	
24 15H 237 R ( — ) Plug, Pipe, 1/2″ (2 used)	
25 E 4544 E ( — ) Spacer, Pinion	
26 C 3141 E ( — ) Ring, Snap (2 used)	
27 JD 8681 H ( — ) Bearing, Driven Shaft, Inside	
28 11H 62 R ( — ) Pin, Cotter, 5/32" x 1-1/4"	
29 14H 398 R ( — ) Nut, Hex., Slotted, 5/8" 30 E 4547 E ( — ) Washer, Retaining, Gear Case	
34 (7H 324 H ( — ) Bolt, Mach., Hex. Hd., 3/8" x 1", less Nut (5 used) (12H 11 R ( — ) Washer, Lock, 3/8" (5 used)	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
37 24H 882 H ( — ) Washer, 1-13/32" x 2" x .036" (Use Quantity Required)	



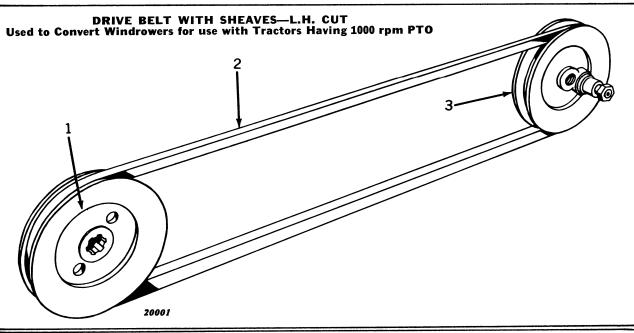
# WINDROWERS, POWER DRIVEN—9-Ft., 12- AND 16-FT. COUPLER SHAFT Used to Convert Windrowers for use with Tractors Having 1000 rpm PTO



Key	Part No.	Year	Description
1		/ Jul	•
<u>.</u>	H 22217 H	( - )	Yoke, Rear
2	H 23300 H	( – )	Yoke, Shaft
3	H 22039 H	( - )	Bearing, Half
4	AW 10205 W	( – )	Shield
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	JD 7760	( – )	Fitting, Grease, 1/8", 67-1/2°
6		( - )	Pin (Sub. AH12250AH)
7	Z 9785 H	( - )	X Washer
8	AH 12250 AH	( – )	Pin with X Washer
9	H 22802 H	( - )	Spring
10	AC 10527 C	( – )	Yoke Assembly
11	BP 13668 E	( - )	Seal Oil, Cork
12	BP 13667 E	( - )	Needle Cup Assembly
13	BP 13669 E	( - )	Snap Ring
14	AM 2871 E	( - )	Bearing Assembly
15	AW 10220 W	( - )	Yoke and Shaft
16	AW 10206 W	( – )	Yoke and Driveshaft
17	34H 132 H	( – )	Pin, Roll, 3/8" x 2"
18	AH 12675 H	( – )	Yoke, Rear Assembly
19	AW 10204 W	) – (	Powershaft Complete, 1-3/8", 21-Tooth Spline
	7111 10201 11	` ,	1 official Complete, 1-3/6 , 21-100th Ophile



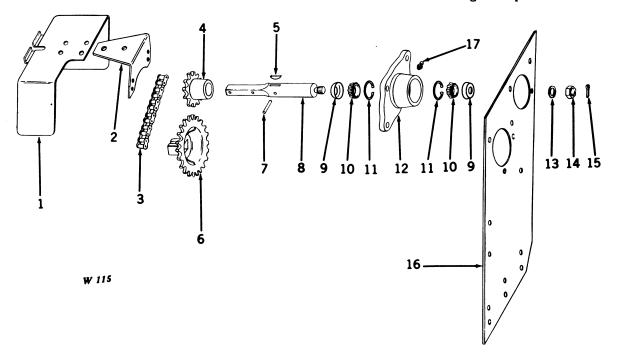
Key Part No. Year Description	
1 (AW 10200 W ( - ) Sheave, Platform Dri	ive Roller, with Pin and Nut
(W 10391 W ( – ) Sub. AW10200W	
2 W 10389 W ( - ) Belt, Drive	
3 W 10390 W ( - ) Sheave, Powershaft	



Key	Part No.	Year		Description
1	W 10390 W	( -	)	Sheave, Powershaft
2	W 10389 W	( –	)	Belt, Drive
3	(AW 10202 W	( –	)	Sheave, Platform Drive Roller, with Pin and Nut
	(W 10392 W	( –	)	Sub. AW10202W



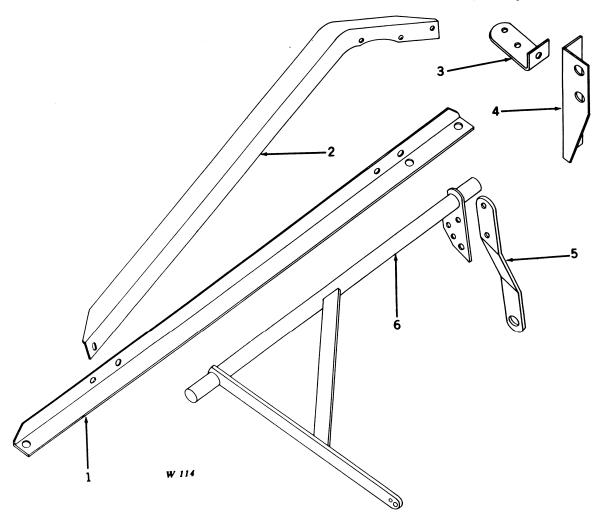
# WINDROWER, POWER DRIVEN—9-FT., 12- AND 16-FT. SPEED REDUCTION COUNTERSHAFT AND SHIELD Used to Convert 12- and 16-Ft. Windrowers for use with Tractors having 1000 rpm PTO



Key	Part No.	Year	Description
1	AW10089 W	( –	) Support, Shield
2	W 10209 W	` - '	) Bracket, Rear
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	AW10090 W	( – ·	) Chain ´
4	W 10212 W	( – '	Sprocket, Drive
5	26H 41 H	( – ·	Key, Woodruff, 5/16" x 2-1/8", No. 128
6	W 10213 W	( –	) Sprocket, Driven
7	34H 120 H	( –	) Pin, Roll, 5/16" x 2"
8	W 10210 W	( –	) Countershaft
9	JD 8903	( -	Cone, Bearing, with Seal
10	JD 8225	( –	) Cup, Bearing
11	Z 9902 H	( -	Ring, Snap
12	W 10211 W	( -	) Housing, Bearing
13		( -	) Washer, Plain, 11/16" x 1-5/8"
14	Z 9248 H	( -	Nut, Slotted Hex.
15	11H 41 R	( –	) Pin, Cotter, 1/8" x 1"
16	W 10203 W	( -	) Support, Bearing Box
17	JD 7797	( –	) Fitting, Grease, 1/8", 67-1/2°

#### WINDROWERS, POWER DRIVEN-9-Ft., 12- AND 16-FT.

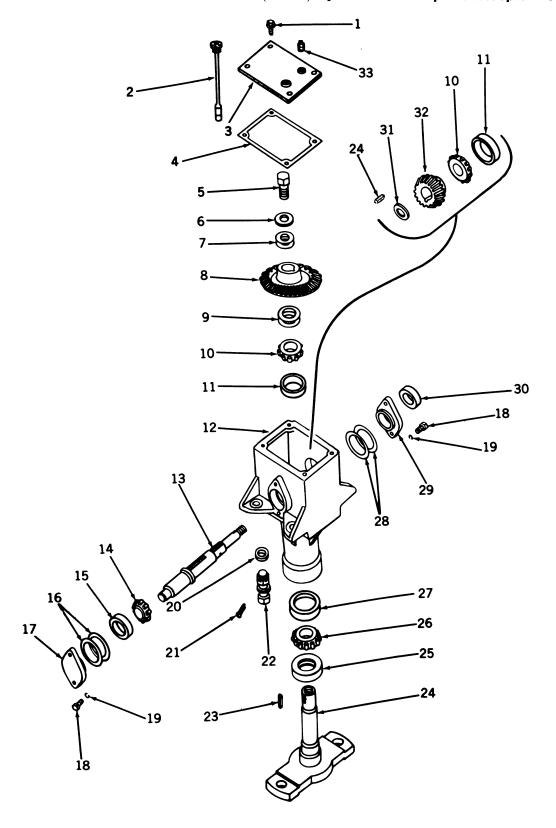
### SUPPORT ANGLES AND BRACKETS Used to Convert 12- and 16-Ft. Windrowers for use with Tractors having 1000 rpm PTO



Key	Part No.	Year	Description
1	W 10206 W	( -1958)	Angle, Support Bearing
2	W 10202 W	( -1958)	Angle, Rear
3	W 10204 W	( -1958)	Bracket, Angle
4	W 10205 W	( -1958)	Bracket, Tilting Angle
5	W 10207 W	( -1958)	Arm, Support
6	AW10088 W	( -1958)	Crank, Bell



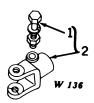
CUTTER ROTARY GYRAMOR—127, 207, 507, AND 527
DRIVE GEARS
(Used to Convert Model 207 Series ( -001) Gyramor from 540 rpm to 1000 rpm PTO



# CUTTER ROTARY GYRAMOR—127, 207, 507, AND 527 DRIVE GEARS—Continued (Used to Convert Model 207 Series ( -001) Gyramor from 540 rpm to 1000 rpm PTO

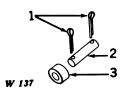
Key	Part No.	Series No.	Description
1	GY 2357 W	( -	) Screw, Spin Lock (4 used)
2	AW10095 W	( -	) Dip Stick
3	W 10222 W	( -	) Cover
4	W 10223 W	( -	) Gasket
5	AW10100 W	( -	Cap Screw
6	GY 2072 W	( -	) Washer, Pinion
7	(GY 2001 W	( -	Shim (.005" Thick)
	GY 2180 W	( -	Shim (.003" Thick)
	(GY 2181 W	( - )	Shim (.010" Thick)
8	W 10217 W	( - )	Bevel, Gear, Largé
9	∫GY 2002 W	( - )	) Shim (.005" Thick)
	GY 2178 W	( - j	Shim (.003" Thick)
	(GY 2179 W	( - )	Shim (.010" Thick)
10	JD 8122 T	( – )	Cone (2 used)
11	JD 7441 T	( - )	Cup (2 used)
12	W 10215 W	( - )	Housing, Gear
13	AW10101 W	( - )	Shaft, Drive, with Key
14	JD 8148 H	( - )	Cone
15	JD 7449 D	( – j	Cup
16	(GY 2111 W	( - )	Shim (.005" Thick)
	GY 2176 W	( - )	Shim (.003" Thick)
	(GY 2177 W	( – )	Shim (.010" Thick)
17	GY 3W	( – )	Cap, Rear
18	7H 324 H	( - )	Bolt, Mach., 3/8" x 1", less Nut
19	12H 11 R	( – )	Washer, Lock, 3/8" (4 used)
20	GY 2125 W	( - )	Pad, Gear Housing (4 used)
21	11H 64 T	( - )	Pin, Cotter, 5/32" x 1-1/2" (4 used)
22	W 10234 W	( – )	Bolt, Drilled
23	W 10225 W	( - )	Key
24	AW10093 W	( – )	Shaft, Rotor
25	GY 2007 W	( - )	Seal, Oil
26	JD 7395 R	( – )	Cone
27	JD 8224 W	( - )	Cup
28	(GY 2174 W	( - )	Shim (.003" Thick)
	J 6382 HW	( - )	Shim (.010" Thick)
	(J 10537 HN	( – )	Shim (.005" Thick)
29	W 10226 W	( - )	Cap, Front
30	GY 2006 W	( – <u>)</u>	Seal, Oil, Upper
31		( – )	Washer, Plain, 1-17/32" x 2"
32	W 10218 W	( – <u>)</u>	Gear, Pinion, Śmall
33	W 10123 W	( – )	Plug, Vent
	AW10097 W	( – )	Gear Housing Complete
		•	- ·

FRONT POWERSHAFT YOKE (Used to Convert Models 127, 207, 507, and 527 Gyramors from 540 rpm to 1000 rpm PTO)



Key	Part No.		Series No.		Description
1	(19H 1007 T	(	_	)	Cap Screw
	12H 71 T	(	_	)	Washer, Lock, 1/2"
	(14H 389 T	(	_	)	Nut, Hex., 1/2"
2	(AE 11261 E	(		)	Yoke, Splined, 1-3/8", 21-Tooth (Used on Model 207 Gyramor only)
	AE 11262 E	(	_	)	Yoke, Splined, 1-3/8", 21-Tooth (Used on Models 127, 507, and 527 only)

#### SHEAR PIN AND INSERT (Used to Convert Model 127 Series ( -001) Gyramor from 540 rpm to 1000 rpm PTO

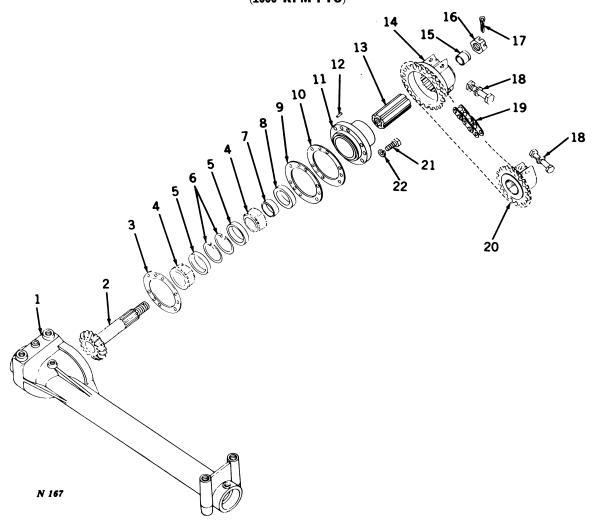


Key	Part No.	Series No.	Description
1	11H 20 R	( -	) Pin, Cotter
ż	W 10432 W	( – :	) Pin, Shear
3	W 10431 W	<u>`</u> – ;	) Insert, Shear Pin

#### **MEMORANDA**

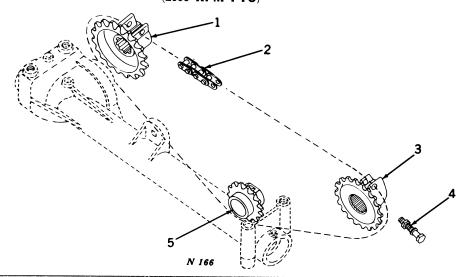


#### HARVESTER, COTTON—No. 15—MAIN DRIVE GEAR HOUSING (1000 RPM PTO)



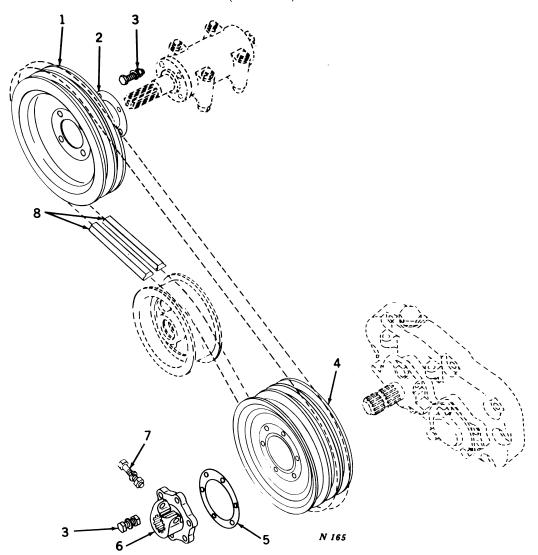
Key	Part No.	Year	Description
1	7711 CN	( –	) Housing, Gear
2	AN 50257 N	<u>(</u> –	) Shaft, Drive
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RL 1399 N	<u> </u>	) Gasket, Front Cap
4	JD 7388 H	( –	) Bearing (2 used)
5	JD 7449 D	( –	Cup (2 used)
6	L 1153 N	( –	) Ring, Snap (2 used)
7	R 3604 N	( –	) Spacer, Bearing Take-Up
8	AN 50308 N	( –	) Seal, Grease
9	S 4631 C	( –	) Shim (As Needed)
10	N 51605 N	( -	) Shim, Front Cap
11	N 50094 N	( -	) Cap, Front Bearing
12	X 6358 CN	( –	) Pin, Dowel, 5/16" x 3/4" (3 used)
13	N 51367 N	( –	) Sleeve, Drive
14	N 50014 N	( -	) Sprocket, Driven, 21 Teeth
15	N 51365 N	( -	) Spacer, Bearing
16	14H 534 R	( –	) Nut, Hex., Slotted, 3/4" N.F.
17	11H 45 R	( -	) Pin, Cotter, 1/8" x 1-1/2"
18	(19H 1146 M	( -	) Screw, Cap, Hex. Hd., 7/16" x 2-1/2" (2 used)
	14H 257 R	<u>(</u> –	) Nut, Hex., 7/16"
	12H 12 R	( –	) Washer, Lock, 7/16"
19	AR 121 N	( –	Chain, Drive (50 Links, 3/4" Pitch) (Sub. AB1288H)
20	N 50091 N	( –	) Sprocket, Drive
21	19H 988 N	( –	) Screw, Cap, Hex. Hd., 3/8" x 1-1/4" (6 used)
22	12H 11 R	( –	) Washer, Lock, 3/8"

### STRIPPER, COTTON—16—DRIVE FOR MAIN DRIVE GEAR HOUSING (1000 RPM PTO)



Key 1 2	Part No. N 50014 N (AR 121 N (AR 365 N	Year ( - ;	Description  Sprocket, Driven  Chain, Drive (50 Links, 3/4" Pitch) (Sub. AB1288H) John Deere "530," "630," and "730"  Chain, Drive (65 Links, 3/4" Pitch) (Sub. One AB1289H and Four AB1290H) John
3 4 5	N 50091 N (19H 1146 M 14H 257 R (12H 12 R R 292 N	( - ) ( - ) ( - )	Deere "430"  Sprocket, PTO  Screw, Cap, 7/16" x 2-1/2"  Nut, Hex., 7/16"  Washer, Lock, 7/16"  Sprocket, Tightener

### PICKER, COTTON—1 AND 22, ONE-ROW MOUNTED—UNIT BEARING HOUSING DRIVE $(1000\ RPM)$



Кеу 1	Part No. N 31722 N	(	Year -	)	Description Sheave, Unit Drive "50," "60," "70" Engine Driven, Low Drum "60" and "70" Engine Driven, High Drum "530," "630," "730," "520," "620," "720" Low Drum "630," "730," "620," "720" High Drum "630," "620," "60," and "70" Engine Driven with Special Reverse Gears, Low and High Drum "730" with Drop Axle Housing, High Drum
2	L 4651 N	(	_	)	Shim, Unit Drive Sheave
3	(19H 1116 N	(	_	)	Screw, Cap, 3/8" x 1-1/2" (10 used)
	12H 11 R	(	_	)	Washer, Lock, 3/8"
	(14H 255	(	-	(	Nut, Hex., 3/8" Sheave. PTO—
4	N 31517 N	(	_	)	"50" Engine Driven, Low Drum "530" and "520" Low Drum
					"630," "620," "60," and "70" Engine Driven with Special Gears, High and Low Drum
	N 31518 N	(	_	)	Sheave, PTO—"60" Engine Driven, High and Low Drum "630" and "620" High and Low Drum
	N 31519 N N 31021 N	(	-	)	Sheave, PTO—"730," "720," and "70" Engine Driven, High and Low Drum Sheave, PTO—"730" with Drop Axle Housing, High Drum

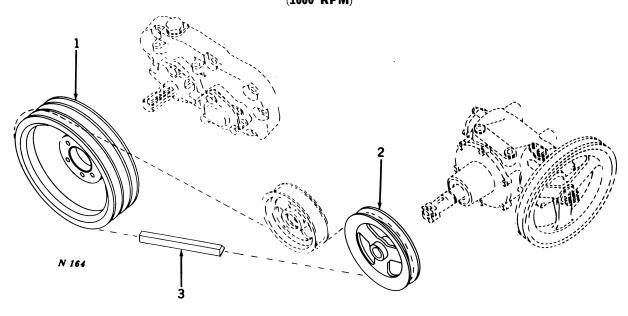
#### PICKER, COTTON—1 AND 22, ONE-ROW MOUNTED—UNIT BEARING HOUSING DRIVE—Continued (1000 RPM)

Key	Part No.	,	Year		Description
5	N 32438 N	(	_	)	Spacer, PTO—"60" and "70" Engine Driven with Special Gears, High and Low
6	N 31515 N	(	-	)	Drum Hub—PTO Sheave "50," "60," "70" Engine Driven, Low Drum "60" and "70" Engine Driven, High Drum "530," "630," "730," "520," "620," "720" Low Drum "630," "730," "620," "720" High Drum "630," "620," "60," and "70" Engine Driven with Special Reverse Gears Low and High Drum
7	(19H 1146 M 14H 257 R	(	-	)	"730" with Drop Axle Housing, High Drum Screw, Cap, 7/16" x 2-1/2" Nut Hox 7/16"
	12H 12 R	}	_		Nut, Hex., 7/16" Washer, Lock, 7/16"
8	AN 30759 N	(	-	Ś	Belt, Matched Pair (Marked N31520N) "50" Engine Driven, Low Drum "60" Engine Driven, Special Gear, Low Drum "530" and "520" Low Drum "730" with Drop Axle Housing, High Drum
	AL 1549 N	(	-	)	Belt, Matched Pair (Marked L4277N)  "70" Engine Driven, Low Drum  "630," "730," "620," "720" Low Drum
	AN 30760 N	(	-	)	Belt, Matched Pair (Marked N31521N) "630," "620," and "70" Engine Driven, Special Gears, Low Drum
	AN 30761 N	(	-	)	Belt, Matched Pair (Marked N31522N)  "630" and "620" High Drum  "60" Engine Driven, High Drum
	AN 30762 N	(	_	)	Belt, Matched Pair (Marked N31523N) "730" and "720" High Drum "70" Engine Driven, High Drum
	AN 30763 N	(	-	)	Belt, Matched Pair (Marked N31524N) "630," "620," "60," and "70" Engine Driven Special Gears, High Drum
	AL 1456 N	(	-	)	Belt, Matched Pair (Marked L4243N) "60" Engine Driven, Low Drum





# PICKER, COTTON—1 AND 22, ONE-ROW MOUNTED—SUCTION AND BLOWER FAN GEAR HOUSING DRIVE (1000 RPM)

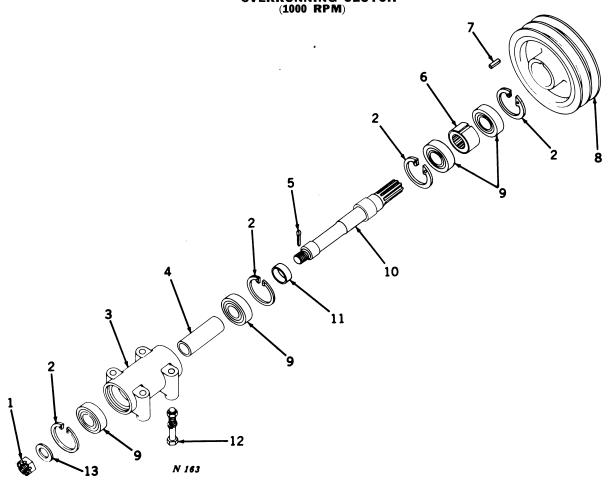


Key		Part No.		Year		Description
1		31722 N	(	-	)	Sheave, Unit Drive "50," "60," "70" Engine Driven, Low Drum "60" and "70" Engine Driven, High Drum "530," "630," "730," "520," "620," "720" Low Drum "630," "730," "620," "720" High Drum "630," "620," "60," and "70" Engine Driven with Special Reverse Gears, Low and High Drum "730" with Drop Axle Housing, High Drum
2		329 N	(	-	)	Sheave, Fan Gear Case Drive  "50," "60," "70" Engine Driven, Low Drum  "60" and "70" Engine Driven, High Drum  "530," "630," "730," "520," "620," "720" Low Drum  "630," "630," "620," "720" High Drum  "630," "620," "60," and "70" Engine Driven with Special Gears,  High and Low Drum
	L	328 N	(	-	)	Sheave, Fan Gear Case Drive "730" with Drop Axle Housing, High Drum
3		4490 N	(	-	)	Belt-Fan Gear Case Drive "50" Engine Driven, Low Drum "70" Engine Driven, High Drum "530" and "520" Low Drum "630" and "620" with Special Gears, High and Low Drum
	L	4100 N	(		)	Helt-Fan Gear Case Drive  "630" and "620" High and Low Drum  "730" and "720" High Drum
	L	4276 N	(	-	)	Belt-Fan Gear Case Drive "730" and "720" Low Drum
	L	4513 N	(	-	)	Belt-Fan Gear Case Drive "60" and "70" Engine Driven, Low Drum "60" Engine Driven, High Drum
	N	31233 N	(		)	Belt-Fan Gear Case Drive "70" Engine Driven with Special Gears, Low and High Drum "730" with Drop Axle Housing, High Drum
	L	4319 N	(	-	)	Belt-Fan Gear Case Drive "60" Engine Driven with Special Gears, Low and High Drum





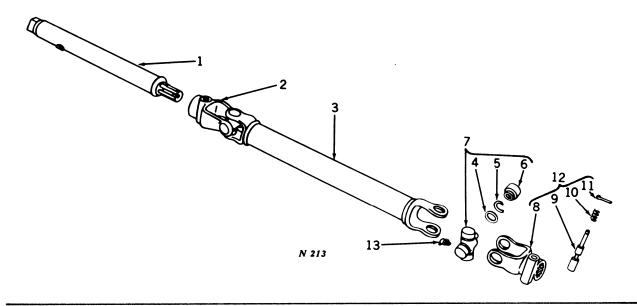
PICKER, COTTON—22, ONE-ROW MOUNTED—UNIT DRIVE BEARING HOUSING AND OVERRUNNING CLUTCH (1000 RPM)



Key 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Part No. L 2282 N L 1153 N L 325 N L 4848 N 11H 43 R AN 30766 N J 8567 H N 31532 N JD 8547 N N 31534 N N 31602 N	Year ( - ) ( - ) ( - ) ( - ) ( - ) ( - ) ( - ) ( - ) ( - )	Description Nut, Hex., Slotted, 7/8", N.F. Thread Ring, Snap (4 used) Housing, Bearing Spacer, Bearing Pin, Cotter, 1/8" x 1-1/4" Clutch, Overrunning Key, 1/4" x 1/4" x 1" Sheave, Unit Drive Bearing (4 used) Shaft Spacer
		- }	
12	(19H 1106 N	( - )	Screw, Cap, 3/8" x 3-1/2" (4 used)
	14H 255 R	( - )	Nut, Hex., 3/8"
13	(12H 11 R 24H 563 H	( - )	Washer, Lock, 3/8"
13	2711 JUS IT	( - )	Washer, 29/32" x 1-1/2" x .120"

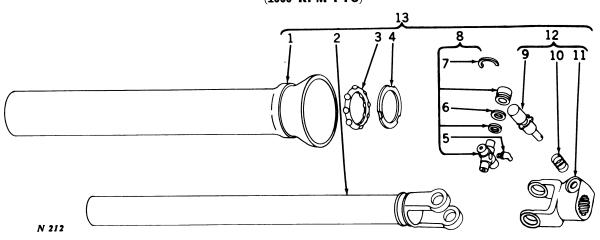


### HARVESTER, BEET—100—PTO TUBE AND YOKE ASSEMBLY (1000 RPM PTO)

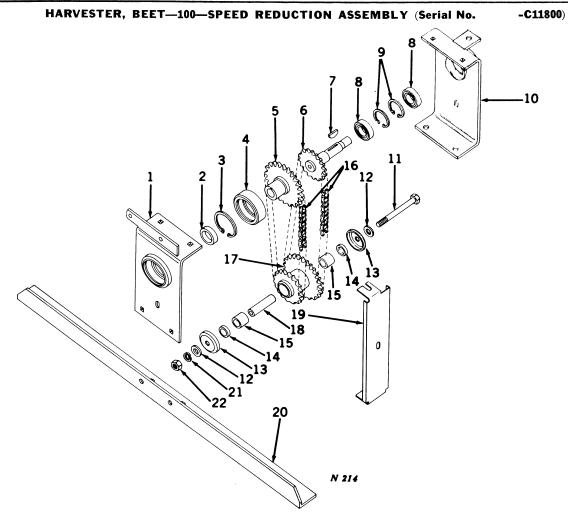


Key	Part No.	Serial No.	Description
1	AD 10162 DN (	—C11800)	Tube, PTO (For Cart with Sorting Table)
2	N 5855 DN (	—С11800 )	Yoke, Rear
3	ND 1835 DN (	—C11800 )	Tube and Yoke Assembly
4	J 13218 H (	—C11800)	Washer, Grease, Cork (4 used)
5	J 13214 H (	C11800 )	Ring, Snap (4 used)
6	J 13213 H (	—C11800)	Bearing (4 used)
7	AJ 7329 N (	C11800)	Spider Assembly
8	N 70166 N (	—C11800)	Yoke, Front
9	C 10979 C (	—C11800)	Pin, Locking
10	C 10981 C (	—C11800)	Spring
11	11H 39 R (	—C11800)	Pin, Cotter, 1/8" x 3/4"
12	AN 70092 N (	—С11800)	Yoke Assembly, Front
13	JD 7781 (	—C11800)	Fitting, Grease, 90°, 1/8"

# HARVESTER, BEET—100—FRONT UNIVERSAL JOINT AND TUBE, WITH SHIELD (Serial No. C11801- (1000 RPM PTO)

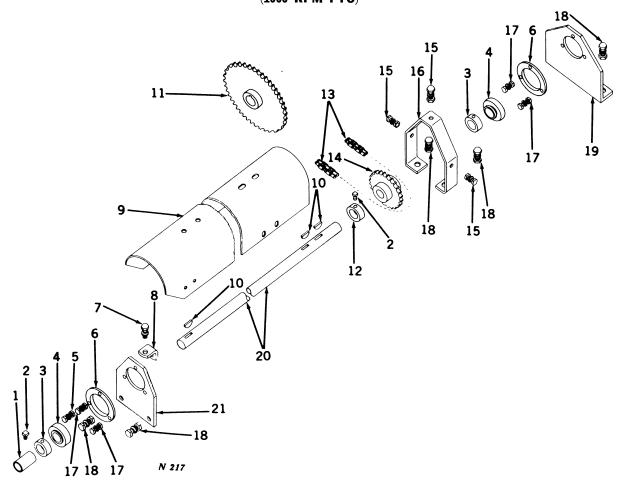


Key	Part No.	Serial No.	Description
1	AD 10136 DN	( C11801—	) Shield, Outer
2	AD 10137 DN	C11801—	Yoke, Tube and Sleeve
3	ALB 386 DN	C11801—	) Bearing, Ball
4	LB 576 DN	C11801—	) Washer, Thrust
5	JD 7760	C11801—	) Fitting, Grease, 67-1/2°, 1/8"
6	BP 13668 E	C11801—	) Seal, Oil, Cork
7	BP 13669 E	C11801—	) Ring, Snap
8	AM 2871 E	C11801—	) Spider, Assembly
9	(AH 12250 H	C11801—	) Pin, Lock, with "X" Washer
-	Z 9785 H	C11801—	) Washer, "X"
10	`H 22802 H	C11801—	) Spring
11	N 70165 N	( C11801—	) Yoke, Front
12	AN 70091 N	C11801—	Yoke Assembly, Front
13	AD 10142 N	C11801	) Universal Joint and Tube with Shield, Front, Complete



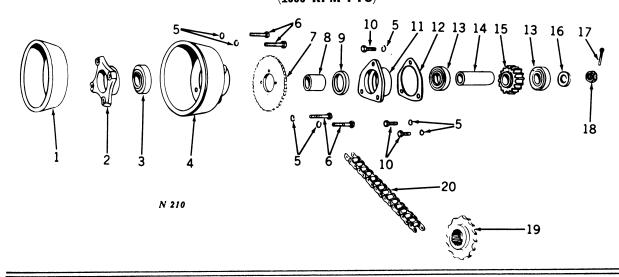
Key	Part No.	Serial No.	Description
1	AD 10153 DN (	—C11800)	Plate, Support, Rear
2	28H 3056 N (	—C11800 )	Spacér, Pipe, 1-1/2" x 13/32"
3	D 10259 DN (	—C11800 )	Ring, Śnap
4	JD 8532 N (	—C11800 )	Bearing
5	AD 10154 DN (	—C11800 )	Sprocket, Driven
5 6	AD 10155 DN (	—C11800 )	Shaft, Stub
7	26H 22 R (	—C11800 )	Key, Woodruff, 1/4" x 1"
8	D 10258 DN (	—C11800 )	Bearing (2 used)
9	N 70171 DN (	—C11800 )	Ring, Šnap (2 used)
10	AD 10152 DN (	—C11800 )	Plate, Support, Front
11	7H 1511 N (	C11800 )	Bolt, Mach., 1/2" x 4"
12	24H 447 T (	—C11800 )	Washer, 17/32" x 1-1/4" x .120" (2 used)
13	D 10249 DN (	—C11800 )	Cup, Bearing (2 used)
14	AP 22619 H (	—C11800 )	Seal (2 used)
15	JD 8829 N (	—C11800 )	Bearing (2 used)
16	AD 10151 DN (	—C11800 )	Chain (34 Links, 5/8" Pitch) (Sub. Three AP6095H, Two P20350H, and Two P20351H)
17	AD 10157 DN (	—C11800)	Sprocket, Double Idler
18	D 10252 DN (	—C11800 )	Shaft, Idler
19	(D 10250 DN (	—C11800 )	Shield, R.H.
. •	D 10251 DN (	—C11800 )	Shield, L.H.
20	D 10255 DN (	—C11800 )	Support Angle, Regular Hitch
	AD 10149 DN	—C11800 )	Support Angle, Offset Hitch
21	12H 13 R	—C11800 )	Washer, Lock, 1/2"
22	14H 259 R (	—C11800 )	Nut, Hex., 1/2"
		01.000 /	,, .,=

HARVESTER, BEET—100—DRIVE SHAFT, BEARING, AND SPROCKET ASSEMBLY (C11801-(1000 RPM PTO)



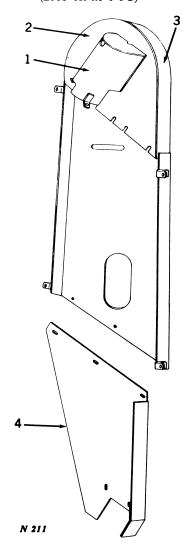
Key	Part No.	Serial No.		Description
1	28H 1594 N	( C11801—	)	Spacer
2	22H 36 R	C11801—	)	Screw, Set, 5/16" x 1-1/2", Sq. Hd., Cup Point (2 used)
3	JD 8551 H	C11801	Ś	Collar, Drive Shaft (2 used)
2 3 4 5	JD 8552 H	C11801	Ś	Bearing, Drive Shaft (2 used)
5	(2H 322 R	C11801—	)	Bolt, Cge., 3/8" x 1-1/4", with Nut
	(12H 11 R	C11801—	ý	Washer, Lock, 3/8"
6 7	C 3056 E	C11801—	)	Flange, Bearing (2 used)
7	(7H 306 B	C11801—	)	Bolt, Mach., 3/8" x 3/4", less Nut
	(12H 11 R	C11801—	j (	Washer, Lock, 3/8"
8 9	AD 10088 DN	( C11801—	j (	Support, Shield, Front
	D 10209 DN	( C11801—	)	Shield, Drive Shaft
10	26H 22 R	( C11801—	)	Key, Woodruff, 1/4" x 1" (2 used)
11	AD 10146 N	( C11801—	)	Sprocket, 45-Tooth
12	D 10169 DN	( C11801—	)	Collar, Clutch
13	AD 10101 N	( C11801—	)	Chain, Jackshaft Drive, 71 Links No. 50 Roller Chain (For Cart with Sorting Table) (Sub. One AP6093H, Two AP6095H, and One P20352H)
	AD 10099 DN	( C11801—	)	Chain, Jackshaft Drive, 106 Links No. 50 Roller Chain (For Cart without Sorting Table) (Sub. One AP6093H, One AP6094H, Three AP6095H, and One P20352H)
14	AD 10147 DN	( C11801—	)	Sprocket, 24-Tooth
15	∫7H 1026 H	(C11801—	)	Bolt, Mach., 3/8" x 1", with Nut (3 used)
	(12H 11 R	(C11801—	)	Washer, Lock, 3/8"
16	D 10182 D <b>N</b>	( C11801—	)	Support, Shield, Rear
17	2H 306 R	( C11801—	)	Bolt, Cge., 3/8" x 1", with Nut (6 used)
18	7H 733 H	( C11801—	)	Bolt, Mach., 1/2" x 1-1/4", with Nut (6 used)
19	∫D 10177 D <b>N</b>	( C11801—	)	Support, Drive Shaft, Rear (For Cart, less Sorting Table)
	(D 10180 DN	( C11801—	)	Support, Drive Shaft, Rear (For Cart, with Sorting Table)
20	D 10199 DN	( C11801—	)	Shaft, Drive
21	D 10187 DN	( C11801—	)	Bracket, Bearing, Front

# HARVESTER, BEET—100—MAIN DRIVE CHAIN, GEAR BOX DRIVE SPROCKET, AND POWERSHAFT SPROCKET (1000 RPM PTO)



Key 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Part No.  N 6670 DN ( N 6840 DN ( JD 7160 H ( N 6839 DN ( 12H 11 R ( 19H 250 T ( D 10168 DN ( N 6799 DN ( N 7173 DN ( 19H 211 R ( N 6793 DN ( N 6798 DN ( N 6797 DN ( N 6797 DN ( N 6796 DN ( 11H 82 R ( 14H 534 T ( D 10172 DN (	Year - ) - ) - ) - ) - ) - ) - ) - ) - ) -	Description Facing, Clutch Cap, Thrust Cone, Clutch Bearing Cup, Clutch Washer, Lock, 3/8" (7 used) Screw, Cap, 3/8" x 2" (4 used) Sprocket, Drive, Gear Box, 42-Tooth Spacer, Clutch Seal, Oil Screw, Cap, 3/8" x 1" (3 used) Cap, Bearing Gasket, Bearing Cap Bearing, Cone, Clutch (2 used) Spacer, Top Shaft Gear, Spur, Driver Washer, Shaft, Gear Box Pin, Cotter, 3/16" x 1-1/4" Nut, Shaft, 3/4", Slotted Sprocket, Powershaft
18		- ; - ; 	Nut, Shaft, 3/4", Slotted Sprocket, Powershaft Chain, Drive, Main (63 Links, RC-60 Chain, 3/4" Pitch) (Sub. One AB1289H and Four AB1290H)

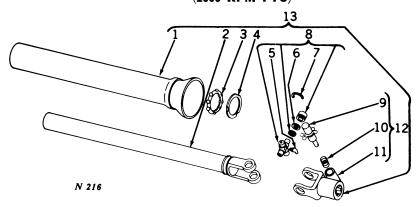
HARVESTER, BEET—100—DRIVE SHIELD (Cart with Sorting Table, Serial No. C10301-C11800) (1000 RPM PTO)



Key	Part No.	Serial No.	Description
1	ND 2626 DN	( C10301—C11800 )	Shield, Bevel Gear
2	ND 2629 DN	(C10301—C11800)	Sheet, Rear, Rotary Table Drive Shield
3		( C10301—C11800 )	Shield, Drive, Rotary Table
4	AD 10150 DN	(C10301—C11800)	Shield, V-Belt

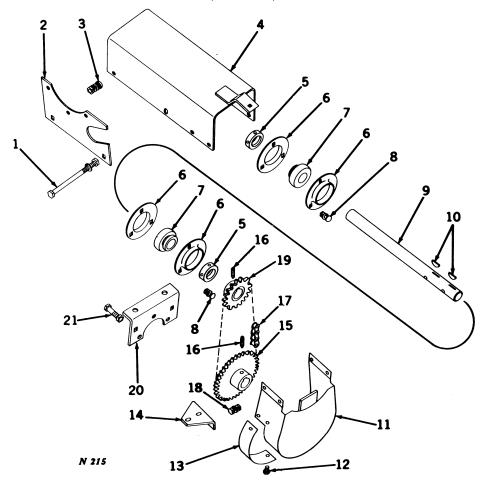


# DIGGERS, POTATO, DOUBLE LEVEL-BED, 30 SERIES—FRONT UNIVERSAL JOINT AND TUBE, WITH SHIELD (1000 RPM PTO)



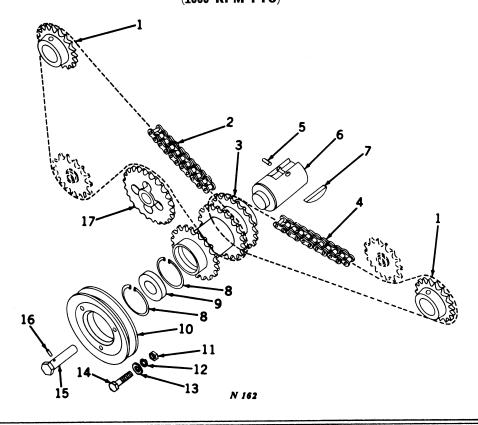
Key	Part No.	Year	Description
1	ALB 385 DN (	_ )	Shield, Outer
2 3	ALB 384 DN (	_ <u> </u>	Yoke, Tube and Sleeve
3	ALB 386 DN (	– ) – )	Bearing, Ball
4	LB 576 DN (	- )	Washer, Thrust
5 6 7	JD 7760 (	- <u>)</u>	Fitting, Grease, 67-1/2°, 1/8"
6	BP 13668 E (	- į	Seal, Oil, Cork
	BP 13669 E (	- )	Ring, Snap
8	AM 2871 E (	– <u>)</u>	Spider Assembly
9	(AH 12250 H)	- )	Pin, Lock, with "X" Washer
	(Z 9785 H (	_ <u> </u>	Washer, "X"
10	H 22802 H (	- )	Spring
11	H 22800 H (	- )	Yoke, Front
12	AC 10527 C (	- )	Yoke Assembly, Front
13	AN 70108 N (	- )	Universal Joint and Tube with Shield, Front, Complete

### DIGGER, POTATO, DOUBLE LEVEL-BED, 30 SERIES—SPEED REDUCTION BOX (1000 RPM)



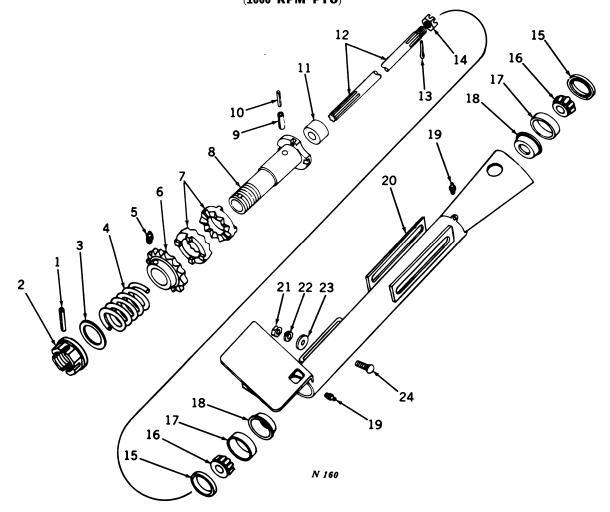
1	Key	Part No.	Year	Description
14H   255 R	1	(8H 3793 N	( -	) Bolt, Mach., Hex. Hd., 3/8" x 6-1/2" (3 used)
1			( -	) Nut, Hex., 3/8"
14H 257 R			( -	) Washer, Lock, 3/8"
14H 257 R	.2		( –	
12H   12 R	3		( -	
24H 170 H			( -	
4       AN 70073 N       -       -       Bracket, Bearing         5       JD 8551 H       -       -       Collar (2 used)         6       C 3056 E       -       -       Flange (4 used)         7       JD 8552 H       -       -       Bearing (2 used)         8       (2H 308 E       -       -       Bolt, Cge., 3/8" x 1" (6 used)         14H 255 R       -       -       Nut, Hex., 3/8"         12H 11 R       -       -       Washer, Lock, 3/8"         9 N 70158 N       -       -       Jackshaft         10 26H 22 R       -       -       Key, Woodruff, 1/4" x 1" (2 used)         11 AN 70074 N       -       -       Jackshaft         12 21H 687 H       -       -       Screw, Mach., Rd. Hd. (2 used)         13 N 70161 N       -       -       Screw, Mach., Rd. Hd. (2 used)         14 AN 70167 N       -       -       Cover, Shield         14 AN 70167 N       -       -       Sprocket, Driven         16 22H 78 R       -       Screw, Set, 3/8" x 1", Sq. Hd., Cup Point (2 used)         17 AN 70075 N       -       Chain, Drive (Sub. Four AB1290H, One B5234H, and One B5235H)         18   17H 158 H       -       Nut, Hex.,			( -	) Washer, Lock, 7/16"
5  JD 8551 H			( -	
8	4		( -	) Bracket, Bearing
8	5		( -	
8	6		( -	
14H 255 R			( -	) Bearing (2 used)
12H	8		( -	) Bolt, Cge., 3/8" x 1" (6 used)
9 N 70158 N ( - ) Jackshaft  10 26H 22 R ( - ) Key, Woodruff, 1/4" x 1" (2 used)  11 AN 70074 N ( - ) Shield  12 21H 687 H ( - ) Screw, Mach., Rd. Hd. (2 used)  13 N 70161 N ( - ) Cover, Shield  14 AN 70167 N ( - ) Clip, Shield Attaching (Stone Picker)  15 AN 70083 N ( - ) Sprocket, Driven  16 22H 78 R ( - ) Screw, Set, 3/8" x 1", Sq. Hd., Cup Point (2 used)  17 AN 70075 N ( - ) Chain, Drive (Sub. Four AB1290H, One B5234H, and One B5235H)  18 [17H 158 H ( - ) Bolt, Mach., Hex. Hd., 5/16" x 3/4" (4 used)  14H 253 R ( - ) Nut, Hex., 5/16"  19 AN 70082 N ( - ) Sprocket, Drive  20 AN 70072 N ( - ) Bracket, Chain Adjustment  21 [7H 1162 N ( - ) Bolt, Mach., Hex. Hd., 7/16" x 2" (2 used)			( -	
10			( –	
11  AN 70074 N			( -	
12			( –	
13 N 70161 N ( - ) Cover, Shield ( - ) Clip, Shield Attaching (Stone Picker) 14 AN 70167 N ( - ) Clip, Shield Attaching (Stone Picker) 15 AN 70083 N ( - ) Sprocket, Driven 16 22H 78 R ( - ) Screw, Set, 3/8" x 1", Sq. Hd., Cup Point (2 used) 17 AN 70075 N ( - ) Chain, Drive (Sub. Four AB1290H, One B5234H, and One B5235H) 18 (17H 158 H ( - ) Bolt, Mach., Hex. Hd., 5/16" x 3/4" (4 used) 14H 253 R ( - ) Nut, Hex., 5/16" 12H 12 R ( - ) Washer, Lock, 5/16" 19 AN 70082 N ( - ) Sprocket, Drive 20 AN 70072 N ( - ) Bracket, Chain Adjustment 21 (7H 1162 N ( - ) Bolt, Mach., Hex. Hd., 7/16" x 2" (2 used)			( -	
14 AN 70167 N ( - ) Clip, Śhield Attaching (Stone Picker) 15 AN 70083 N ( - ) Sprocket, Driven 16 22H 78 R ( - ) Screw, Set, 3/8" x 1", Sq. Hd., Cup Point (2 used) 17 AN 70075 N ( - ) Chain, Drive (Sub. Four AB1290H, One B5234H, and One B5235H) 18 (17H 158 H ( - ) Bolt, Mach., Hex. Hd., 5/16" x 3/4" (4 used) 14H 253 R ( - ) Nut, Hex., 5/16" 12H 12 R ( - ) Washer, Lock, 5/16" 19 AN 70082 N ( - ) Sprocket, Drive 20 AN 70072 N ( - ) Bracket, Chain Adjustment 21 (7H 1162 N ( - ) Bolt, Mach., Hex. Hd., 7/16" x 2" (2 used)			( -	
15 AN 70083 N ( - ) Sprocket, Driven 16 22H 78 R ( - ) Screw, Set, 3/8" x 1", Sq. Hd., Cup Point (2 used) 17 AN 70075 N ( - ) Chain, Drive (Sub. Four AB1290H, One B5234H, and One B5235H) 18 (17H 158 H ( - ) Bolt, Mach., Hex. Hd., 5/16" x 3/4" (4 used) 14H 253 R ( - ) Nut, Hex., 5/16" 19 AN 70082 N ( - ) Washer, Lock, 5/16" 19 AN 70072 N ( - ) Bracket, Chain Adjustment 21 (7H 1162 N ( - ) Bolt, Mach., Hex. Hd., 7/16" x 2" (2 used)			( –	
16			( -	
17 AN 70075 N ( - ) Chain, Drive (Sub. Four AB1290H, One B5234H, and One B5235H)  18 (17H 158 H ( - ) Bolt, Mach., Hex. Hd., 5/16" x 3/4" (4 used)  14H 253 R ( - ) Nut, Hex., 5/16"  12H 12 R ( - ) Washer, Lock, 5/16"  19 AN 70082 N ( - ) Sprocket, Drive  20 AN 70072 N ( - ) Bracket, Chain Adjustment  21 (7H 1162 N ( - ) Bolt, Mach., Hex. Hd., 7/16" x 2" (2 used)			( -	
18			( -	) Screw, Set, 3/8" x 1", Sq. Hd., Cup Point (2 used)
14H 253 R			( -	Chain, Drive (Sub. Four AB1290H, One B5234H, and One B5235H)
12H	18		( –	
19 AN 70082 N ( – ) Sprockét, Drive 20 AN 70072 N ( – ) Bracket, Chain Adjustment 21 (7H 1162 N ( – ) Bolt, Mach., Hex. Hd., 7/16" x 2" (2 used)			( -	
20 AN 70072 N ( – ) Bracket, Chain Adjustment 21 (7H 1162 N ( – ) Bolt, Mach., Hex. Hd., 7/16" x 2" (2 used)	40		>	
21 (7H 1162 N ( - ) Bolt, Mach., Hex. Hd., 7/16" x 2" (2 used)			}	
			, -	
(14H 207 H ( - ) NUT, HOX., 7/10"	21		· –	
		(14H 25/ R	( –	) Nut, Hex., 7/16"

PICKERS, CORN—127 AND 227 TRACTOR-MOUNTED, TWO-ROW PUSH-TYPE—POWERSHAFT DRIVES (JOHN DEERE "430," "530," "630," AND "730" TRACTORS) (1000 RPM PTO)



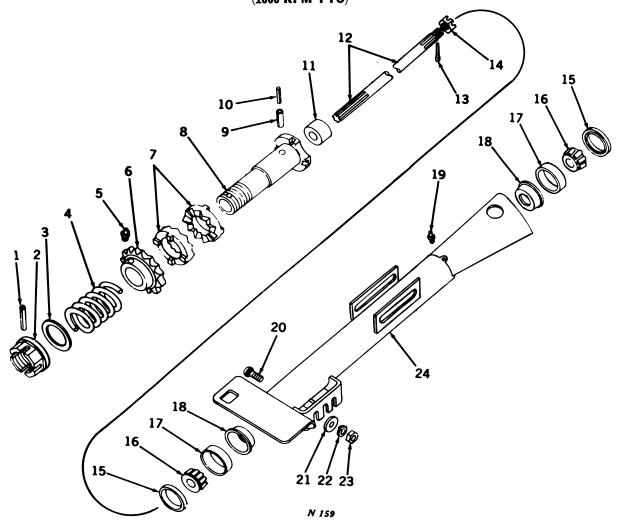
Key	Part No.		Year		Description
1	AN 10514 N	(	_	)	Sprocket, Driven (1 used 127 Picker, 2 used 227 Picker)
2	(AJ 10069 N	ì	_	)	Chain, Drive, R.H. (91 Links, RC60 Chain, 3/4" Pitch)
_	7.6	`		•	(John Deere "530," "630," and "730" Tractors) (227 Picker)
	AJ 10058 N	(	_	)	Chain, Drive, R.H. (85 Links, RC60 Chain, 3/4" Pitch)
3	AN 10196 N	Ì	-	)	Sprocket Assembly, PTO Drive (127 and 227 Picker)
4	(AJ 10207 N	Ì	-	)	Chain, Drive, L.H. (93 Links, RC60 Chain, 3/4" Pitch)
•		•			(John Deere "430," "530," "630," and "730" Tractors) (227 Picker)
					(John Deere "530" and "630" Tractors) (127 Picker)
	AJ 9680 N	(	-	)	Chain, Drive, L.H. (95 Links, RC60 Chain, 3/4" Pitch)
					(John Deere "430" Tractor) (127 Picker)
5	(N 10190 N	(	_	)	Pin ("530," "630," and "730" Tractors) (127 and 227 Pickers)
	(N 11654 N	(		)	Pin ("430" Tractor) (127 and 227 Pickers)
6	(AN 10197 N	(	-	) .	Sleeve Assembly, PTO (John Deere "530," "630," and "730" Tractors)
		,		,	(127 and 227 Pickers)
	AN 10905 N	(	_	)	Sleeve Assembly, PTO (John Deere "430" Tractor) (127 and 227 Pickers)
		,		`	Key, Woodruff (127 and 227 Pickers)
7	26H 40 E	(	-	(	Ring, Snap (127 and 227 Picker) (2 used)
8	N 10193 N	>	_	- {	Washer, 13/16" x 2-7/16" x .250" (127 and 227 Pickers)
9	24H 1142 N	}	_	{	Sheave, Fan Drive (127 and 227 Pickers)
10	N 10191 N	}	_	~	Nut, Hex., 3/8" (127 and 227 Pickers)
11	14H 255 R	}	_	{	Washer, Lock, 3/8" (127 and 227 Pickers)
12	12H 11 R 24H 156 R	}	_		Washer, 13/32" x 11/16" x .060" (127 and 227 Pickers)
13	19H 246 R	}	_		Screw, Cap, 3/8" x 1-3/4" (127 and 227 Pickers) (3 used)
14	N 10189 N	}	_		Bolt, Drilled (127 and 227 Pickers)
15	34H 104 H	}		΄ ΄	Rollpin, 1/4" x 1-3/8" (127 and 227 Pickers)
16	AN 10187 N	}		ί.	Sprocket, Drive on Wagon Elevator Gear Housing (127 and 227 Pickers)
17	AN IDIOI IN	(		,	Oproduct, Strive on Tragen Electrical Stem Street St.
(Darte	s listed below a	re no	at illust	rate	d )
(Faits	AB 1288 H	(	- III a o c	)	50 Links, RC60, 3/4" Pitch Steel Holler Chain
	AB 1289 H	7	_	Ś	25 Links. RC60. 3/4" Pitch Steel Roller Chain
	AB 1290 H	7	_	Ś	10 Links, RC60, 3/4" Pitch Steel Roller Chain
	B 5234 H	7	_	Ś	Link, Chain, 3/4" Pitch
	B 5235 H	(	_	Ś	Link, Connecting, 3/4" Pitch
	B 5321 H	(		Ś	Link, Offset, 3/4" Pitch
	P 24350 H	(		Ś	Washer, Snap Spring, 3/4" Pitch
	P 29360 H	(	_	)	Pin, Cotter, for Offset Link
		•		•	

# PICKER, CORN—127 AND 227 TRACTOR-MOUNTED, TWO-ROW PUSH-TYPE—REAR POWERSHAFT WITH HOUSING, R.H.—227 CORN PICKER ONLY (1000 RPM PTO)



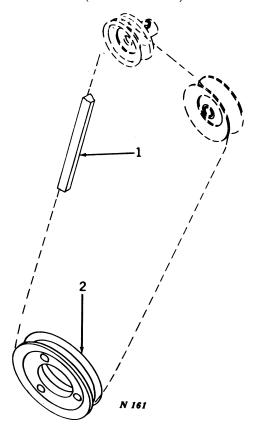
Key	Part No.	Serial No.	Description
1	AJ 8673 N	(	) Pin, Roll, Assembly
2	J 1927 N	( —	) Nuť, Slip Clutch
3	B 5977 H	( —	) Washer, 2" x 2-7/8" x .105"
2 3 4 5	J 17822 N	( —	) Spring, 3" x 3-7/8", 5-1/2 Coils
5	JD 7759	( —	) Fitting, Grease, Straight, 1/8"
6	(J 18262 N	( —	) Sprocket, Driven, 18 Teeth (540 rpm PTO)
	(AN 10514 N	( -	) Sprocket, Driven, 26 Teeth (1000 rpm PTÓ)
7	J 17825 N	( —	) Jaw, Slip Clutch (2 used)
8 9	J 18265 N	( —	) Retainer, Slip Clutch
9	34H 119 C	( —	) Pin, Roll, 5/16" x 1-3/4"
10	34H 83 N	(	) Pin, Roll, 3/16" x 1-3/4"
11	J 18266 N	( —	) Spacer
12	J 18289 N	( —	) Shaft, Power
13	11H 45 R	( —	) Pin, Cotter, 1/8" x 1-1/2"
14	J 13155 H	( —	) Nut, Hex., Slotted, 3/4"
15	AJ 9670 N	( —	) Seal, Grease (2 used)
16	JD 7388 H	( —	) Bearing (2 used)
17	JD 7449 D	( —	Cup (2 used)
18	J 18282 N	( —	Cup, Grease (2 used)
19	JD 7797	(227–291—	) Fitting, Grease, Straight, 1/4" (2 used)
20	AN 10098 N	( –	Housing Assembly, with Grease Cups (Sub. for AJ9230N, AJ10114N, or AJ10620N)
21	14H 259 R	( —	) Nut, Hex., 1/2"
22	12H 13 R	<u>`</u>	) Washer, Lock, 1/2"
23	24H 554 F	<u>`</u>	Washer, 17/32" x 1-3/8" x .120"
24	2H 966 N	<u> </u>	) Bolt, Cge., 1/2" x 1-1/2", with Hex. Nut
		`	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

PICKER, CORN—127 AND 227 TRACTOR-MOUNTED, TWO-ROW PUSH-TYPE—REAR POWERSHAFT WITH HOUSING, L.H.
(1000 RPM PTO)



-			
Key	Part No.	Serial No.	Description
1	AJ 8673 N	(	) Pin, Roll, Assembly
2	J 1927 N	( —	) Nut, Slip Clutch
3	B 5977 H	( —	) Washer, 2" x 2-7/8" x .105"
4	J 17822 N	( —	) Spring, 3" x 3-7/8", 5-1/2 Coils
5	JD 7759	(	) Fitting, Grease, Straight, 1/8"
6	(J 18262 N	( -	) Sprocket, Driven, 18 Teeth (540 rpm PTO)
-	AN 10514 N	( -	) Sprocket, Driven, 26 Teeth (1000 rpm PTO)
7	J 17825 N	( —	) Jaw, Slip Clutch (2 used)
8	J 18265 N	( —	) Retainer, Slip Clutch
9	34H 119 C	( —	) Pin, Roll, 5/16" x 1-3/4"
10	34H 83 N	( —	) Pin, Roll, 3/16" x 1-3/4"
11	J 18266 N	( —	) Spacer
12	J 18289 N	( —	) Shaft, Power
13	11H 45 R	( —	) Pin, Cotter, 1/8" x 1-1/2"
14	J 13155 H	( -	) Nut, Hex., Slotted, 3/4"
15	AJ 9670 N	( —	Seal, Grease (2 used)
16	JD 7388 H	( —	) Bearing (2 used)
17	JD 7449 D	( —	) Cup (2 used)
18	J 18282 N	( —	) Cup, Grease (2 used)
19	JD 7797	(227–291––	) Fitting, Grease, Straight, 1/4" (2 used)
20	2H 966 N	( —	) Bolt, Cge., 1/2" x 1-1/2", with Hex. Nut
21	24H 554 F	<u>(</u> —	) Washer, 17/32" x 1-3/8" x .120"
22	12H 13 R	( —	) Washer, Lock, 1/2"
23	14H 259 R	<u>(</u> —	) Nut, Hex., 1/2"
24	AN 10099 N	( —	) Housing Assembly, with Grease Cups (Sub. for AJ9231N, AJ10115N, or
		•	AJ10621N)

### PICKER, CORN—127 AND 227 TRACTOR-MOUNTED, TWO-ROW PUSH-TYPE—FAN DRIVE $(\textbf{1000} \ \textbf{RPM} \ \textbf{PTO})$

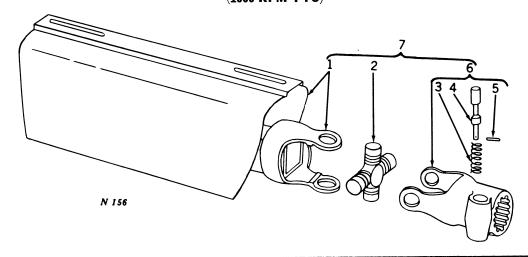


Key	Part No.	Year	Description Belt, Fan (John Deere "530," '630," and "730" Tractors)
1	(N 10207 N	( – )	
2	N 32248 N N 10191 N	( - )	(127 and 227 Picker) Belt, Fan (John Deere "430" Tractor) (127 and 227 Picker) Sheave, Drive (John Deere "430," "530," "630," and "730" Tractors) (127 and 227 Pickers)

SNAPPERS, CORN—No. 100, ONE-ROW SEMI-MOUNTED—UNIVERSAL JOINT WITH SQUARE SLEEVE AND SHIELD ON TRACTOR

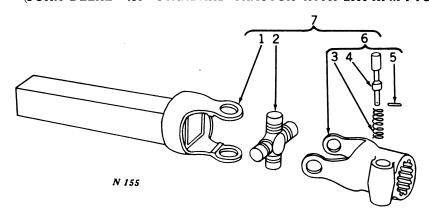
(JOHN DEERE "430" UTILITY, "430" TRICYCLE, "530," "630," AND "730" TRACTORS)

(1000 RPM PTO)



Key	Part No.		Year		Description
1	AJ 9433 N	(	-	)	Sleeve, Square, with Shield (John Deere "430" Utility, "530," "630," and "730" Tractors)
	AJ 9493 N	(	-	)	Sleeve, Square, with Shield (John Deere "430" Tricycle)
2	AJ 7329 N	Ì	_	)	Connection, Complete, with Bearings and Snap Rings
3	(C 10981 C	Ì	_	)	Spring, Lock Pin (For Long Pin)
Ū	J 16563 N	(	_	)	Spring, Lock Pin (For Short Pin)
4	C 10979 C	(	-	)	Pin, Lock (Long Pin 4-7/8" Long)
•	C 11017 C	(		)	Pin, Lock (Short Pin 3-11/16" Long)
5	11H 39 R	Ì	_	)	Pin, Cotter, 1/8" x 3/4"
6	AN 10687 N	(	_	)	Yoke Assembly
7	AN 10891 N	Ì	-	)	Sleeve, Square, with Shield Assembly and Splined Joint (John Deere "430" Tricycle Tractor)
	AN 10194 N	(	-	)	Sleeve, Square, with Shield Assembly and Splined Joint (John Deere "430" Utility, "530," "630," and "730" Tractors)

SNAPPERS, CORN—No. 100, ONE-ROW SEMI-MOUNTED—UNIVERSAL JOINT WITH SQUARE SLEEVE (JOHN DEERE "430" STANDARD TRACTOR WITH 1000 RPM PTO)

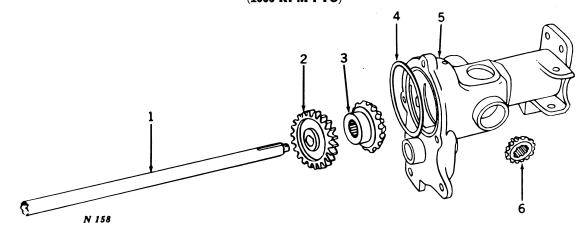


Key	Part No.	Year	Description
1	AN 10897 N	( – )	) Sleeve, Square
2	AJ 7329 H	( – j	Connection, with Bearings
3	(C 10981 C	( - )	Spring, Lock Pin (For Long Pin)
	J 16563 N	( - )	Spring, Lock Pin (For Short Pin)
4	(C 10979 C	( – )	Pin, Lock (Long Pin 4-7/8" Long)
	(C 11017 C	( – )	Pin, Lock (Short Pin 3-11/16" Long)
5	11H 39 R	( – )	Pin, Cotter, 1/8" x 3/4"
6	AN 10687 N	( – )	Yoke Assembly
7	AN 10896 N	( – )	Sleeve, Square, with Splined Joint



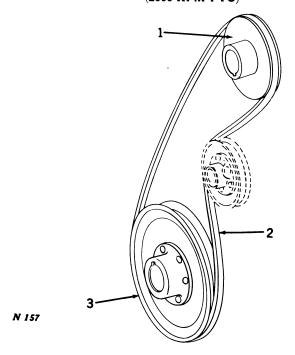


### SNAPPER, CORN—No. 100, ONE-ROW SEMI-MOUNTED—POWER DRIVE GEAR HOUSING, R.H. (1000 RPM PTO)

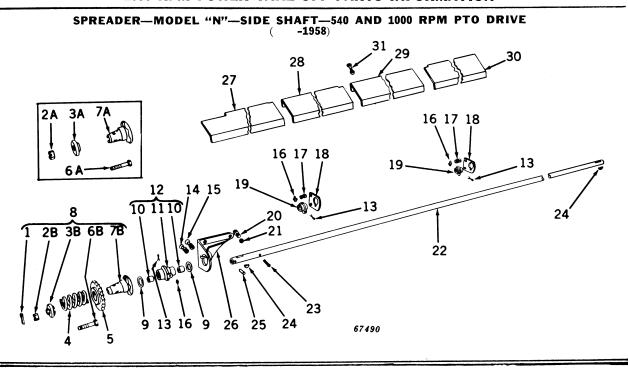


Key 1 2 3 4	Part No. J 16376 N J 19332 N N 10180 N J 16382 N	Year ( - ) ( - ) ( - )	Description Shaft, Cross, Power Drive Gear, Spur (Sub. for J16380N) Gear, Bevel Shim, Gear Housing (4 or less used)
5	J 1684 N	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	Housing, Gear, R.H.
6	N 10181 N		Gear, Bevel

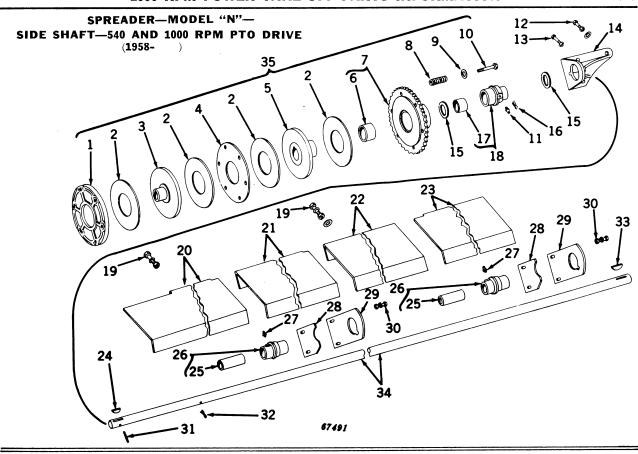
### SNAPPER, CORN—No. 100, ONE-ROW SEMI-MOUNTED—DRIVE FOR FAN (1000 RPM PTO)



Key	Part No.	Serial No.	Description
1	(J 1880 N		Sheave, Driven on Fan Shaft
0	N 10837 N	(100-11154	
2	N 10179 N N 11602 N	(100 11153)	Belt, Fan
3	(N 11602 N AN 10192 N	(100–11154— ))	Sheave. Drive on Gear Housing

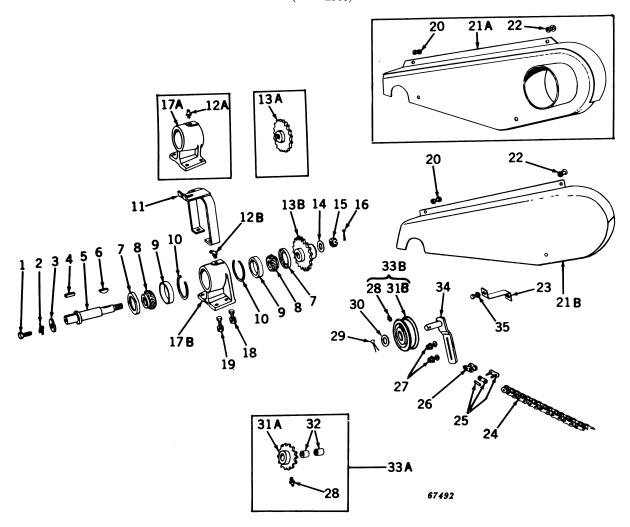


Key	Part No.	Year	Description
1	11H 82 R	(-1957)	Pin, Cotter, 3/16" x 1-1/4"
2 <b>A</b>	14H 530 D	( -1953)	Nut, Hex., Slotted, 5/8"
2 <b>B</b>	14H 803 C	(1954–1957)	Nut, Castellated, 5/8"
3 <b>A</b>	8119 C	( -1953)	Collar, Take-Up (Sub. J19532C)
3B	8167 C	(1954–1957)	Collar, Take-Up
4	L 1818 C	( -1957)	Spring, Slip Clutch, 2-9/16" O.D. x 3-13/32", 5-1/2" Coils
5	8129 C	( -1957)	Sprocket, Slip Clutch, 21-Tooth, No. 60 (540 rpm) (Used with 8113C)
J	C 11114 C	( -1957)	Sprocket, Slip Clutch, 27-Tooth, No. 60 (1000 rpm) (Used with C11113C)
6 <b>A</b>	X 7706 C	( -1953)	Bolt, Mach., 5/8" x 3", less Nut
6B	X 7944 C	(1954–1957)	Bolt, Mach., 5/8" x 3-1/4", less Nut
7 <b>A</b>	8130 C	( -1953)	Hub, Slip Clutch (Sub. J19532C)
7B	8166 C	(1954–1957)	Hub, Slip Clutch
8	J 19532 C	( -1957)	Hub, Slip Clutch, Assembly (For Replacement)
9	24H 276 A	( -1957)	Washer, Plain, 1-5/32" x 1-3/4" x 16 Ga. (2 used)
10	L 1230 C	( -1957)	Bushing, 1-1/8" I.D. x 1-1/4" O.D. x 1-1/4" (2 used)
11	4345 SC	( -1957)	Housing, Bearing (Sub. J15059C)
12	J 15059 C	( -1957)	Bearing, Front (4345SC with Bushing)
13	11H 78 R	( -1957)	Pin, Cotter, 3/16" x 3/4" (3 used)
14	(2H 373 R	( -1957)	Bolt, Cge., 3/8" x 2-1/4", with Hex. Nut
17	12H 40 C	( -1957)	Washer, Lock, 3/8"
15	(2H 359 H	( -1957)	Bolt, Cge., 3/8" x 2", with Hex. Nut
13	12H 40 C	( -1957)	Washer, Lock, 3/8"
16	JD 7759	( -1957)	Fitting, Grease, 1/8" Straight (3 used)
17	(7H 307 H	( -1957)	Bolt, Mach., 3/8" x 3/4", with Hex. Nut (4 used)
	12H 40 C	( -1957)	Washer, Lock, 3/8" (4 used)
18	X 7731 C	( -1957)	Bracket, Center Bearing (2 used)
19	4317 SC	( -1957)	Bearing, Center (2 used)
20	(7H 384 N	( -1957)	Bolt, Mach., 3/8" x 1-3/4", with Hex. Nut
20	12H 40 C	( -1957)	Washer, Lock, 3/8"
21	24H 161 A	( -1957)	Washer, Plain, 7/16" x 15/16" x 16 Ga.
22	Y 1770 C	( -1957)	Shaft, 1-1/8" Dia. x 130-13/16"
23	11H 115 B	( -1957)	Pin, Cotter, 1/4" x 1-3/4"
24	26H 27 C	( -1957)	Key, Woodruff, 5/16" x 1-1/8" (2 used)
25	25H 1168 C	( -1957)	Groov-Pin, 3/8" x 1-5/8"
26	8118 C	( -1957)	Bracket, Side Shaft
27	S 5496 C	(1957–1957)	Guard, Front
28	S 5498 C	(1957–1957)	Guard, Front Center
29	S 5499 C	(1957–1957)	Guard, Rear Center
30	S 5497 C	(1957–1957)	Guard, Rear
31	(7H 1127 N	(1957–1957)	Bolt, Mach., 5/16" x 1-1/4", with Hex. Nut (8 used)
31	12H 39 C	(1957–1957)	Washer, Lock, 5/16" (8 used)
	(1411 33 0	(1331 1331)	17401101, 2001, 0,10 (0 4004)



Key	Part No.	Year	Description
1	8333 C	(1958–	Plate, Slip Clutch
	L 2278 C	(1958–	Disk, Slip Clutch, 1/8" x 5" O.D. (4 used)
3	C 10523 C	(1958–	Hub, Outer Flange
4	C 10527 C	(1958–	Disk, Center Friction
5	C 10522 C	(1958–	Hub, Inner Flange
6	C 10533 C	(1958–	Bearing, Sleeve, 2" x 2-1/4" x 1-7/16" Long
2 3 4 5 6 7	AC 10242 C	(1958–	Sprocket, Slip Clutch, with Bearing, 37-Tooth, No. 50 (Sub. for C10526C)
8	L 2279 C	(1958–	Spring, 7/8" O.D. x 1-1/8" Long (6 used)
9	24H 161 A	(1958–	Washer, Plain, 7/16" x 1" x 16 Ga. (6 used)
10	19H 285	(1958–	Screw, Cap, Hex. Hd., 3/8" x 3-1/2" (6 used)
11	JD 7759	(1958–	Fitting, Grease, 1/8" Śtraight
12	(7H 384 N	(1958–	Bolt, Mach., 3/8" x 1-3/4", with Hex. Nut
	12H 40 C	(1958–	Washer, Lock, 3/8"
	24H 161 A	(1958–	) Washer, Plain, 7/16" x 1" x 16 Ga.
13	7H 410 H	(1958–	Bolt, Mach., 3/8" x 2-1/4", with Hex. Nut (2 used)
	(12H 40 C	(1958–	) Washer, Lock, 3/8" (2 used)
14	8118 C	(1958–	) Bracket, Front Bearing
15	24H 276 A	(1958–	) Washer, Plain, 1-5/32" x 1-3/4" x 16 Ga. (2 used)
16	11H 107 B	(1958–	) Pin, Cotter, 1/4" x 3/4"
17	L 1230 C	(1958–	) Bushing, 1-1/8" x 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" Long (2 used)
18	J 15059 C	(1958–	Bearing, Front, with Two L1230C Bushings (Sub. for 4345SC)
19	(7H 1127 <b>N</b>	(1958–	) Bolt, Mach., 5/16" x 1-1/4", with Hex. Nut (8 used)
	12H 39 C	(1958–	) Washer, Lock, 5/16" (8 used)
	(24H 373 C	(1958–	) Washer, Plain, 3/8" x 7/8" x 14 Ga. (8 used)
20	S 5496 C	(1958–	) Guard, Front, 20-15/16" Long
21	S 5498 C	(1958–	) Guard, Front Center, 31-15/16" Long
22	S 5499 C	(1958–	) Guard, Rear Center, 30-15/16" Long
23	S 5497 C	(1958–	Guard, Rear, 33-3/16" Long
24	26H 45 C	(1958–	Key, Woodruff, No. 28, 5/16" x 2-1/8"
25	L 1680 C	(1958–	Bushing, 1-1/8" x 1-5/16" x 2-1/2" Long (2 used)
26	J_ 18731 C	(1958–	Bearing, Side Shaft, with L1680C Bushing (2 used) (Sub. for 7993C)
27	JD 7769	(1958–	Fitting, Grease, 1/4" Straight (2 used)
28	C 10545 C	(1958-	Plate, Bearing Retainer (2 used)
29	C 10546 C	(1958–	Bracket, Bearing (2 used)
30	(7H 1026 H	(1958–	Bolt, Mach., 3/8" x 1", with Hex. Nut (4 used)
	(12H 40 C	(1958-	Washer, Lock, 3/8" (4 used)
31	34H 109 H	(1958–	Rollpin, 1/4" x 2"
32	11H 115 B	(1958–	Pin, Cotter, 1/4" x 1-3/4"
33	26H 27 C	(1958–	Key, Woodruff, 5/16" x 1-1/8"
34	C 10532 C	(1958–	Shaft, Side, 1-1/8" Dia. x 131-15/16"
35	AC 10479 C	(1958–	Clutch, Slip, Assembly

SPREADER—MODEL "N"—JACKSHAFT AND SIDE SHAFT DRIVE—540 AND 1000 RPM PTO DRIVE ( -1959)



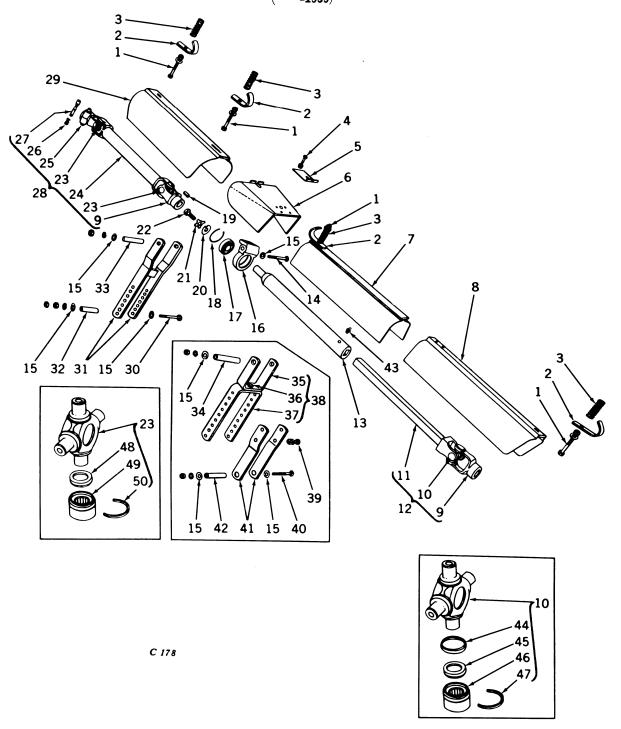
### SPREADER—MODEL "N"—JACKSHAFT AND SIDE SHAFT DRIVE—540 AND 1000 RPM PTO DRIVE —Continued ( -1959)

```
Key
                   Part No.
                                                 Year
                                                                               Description
               19H 326 H
                                                                   Screw, Cap, 7/16" x 1"
                    17071 H
  2
                                                                    Washer, Lock, 7/16"
  3
                     32938 H
                                                                    Washer
                                                                   Washer
Key, 3/8" x 5/16" x 1-1/8"
Shaft, Jack, 1-9/16" Dia. x 6-23/32"
Key, Woodruff, 5/16" x 1-1/8"
Seal, Oil, 1-3/4" I.D. x 2-23/32" O.D. (2 used)
Cone, Timken (2 used)
Cup, Timken (2 used)
Ring, Snap, 3/16" x 1/8" x 2-29/32" O.D. (2 used)
Bracket, Rear (For Telescoping Shield)
Fitting, Gresse 1/8" Straight (Used with 81/2C)
                     29928 H
  5
                       1771 C
              26H
  6
                          27 C
                       1831 C
                      8185 Č
              ĴΟ
  8
                      7409 R
  9
              JD
10
              S
                       8326 H
                    19343 C
              JD
                                                                   Fitting, Grease, 1/8" Straight (Used with 8143C) Fitting, Grease, 1/8", 90° (Used with C10525C)
12A
                      7759
                                                   -1957
                                           (1958–
                      7781
12B
              JD
13A
                       8113 C
                                                   -1957
                                                                   Sprocket, Drive, 19-Tooth, No. 60 (Used with 8129C Sprocket on Side Shaft (540
               C 11113 C
                                                   -1957)
                                                                   Sprocket, Drive, 13-Tooth, No. 60 (Used with C111114C Sprocket on Side Shaft
                                                                       (1000 rpm)
                                                                   Sprocket, Drive, 33-Tooth, No. 50 (Used with AC10242C Sprocket on Side Shaft
13B
               C 10524 C
                                          (1958 -
                                                                       (540 rpm)
              C 11115 C
                                                                   Sprocket, Drive, 18-Tooth, No. 50 (Used with AC10242C Sprocket on Side Shaft
                                          (1958 -
                                                                       (1000 rpm)
                                                                  Washer, Plain, 49/64" x 1-1/2" x .105"
Nut, Hex., Slotted, 3/4"
Pin, Cotter, 1/8" x 1-1/4"
Stand, Bearing
              24H 494 H
15
              14H 534 T
16
              11H
                          43 R
                      8143 C
17A
                                                    -1957)
              C 10525 C
7H 1160 N
12H 41 R
17B
                                          (1958-
                                                                   Bolt, Mach., 7/16'' \times 1-1/2'', with Hex. Nut (2 used) Washer, Lock, 7/16'' (2 used) Bolt, Mach., 7/16'' \times 1-3/4'', with Hex. Nut (4 used) Washer, Lock, 7/16'' (2 used) Bolt, Mach., 5/16'' \times 3/4'', with Hex. Nut Washer, Lock, 5/16'' Guard
18
19
                       602 C
            41 R

(H 159 H

12H 30
20
              J 19334 C
AC 10228 C
21A
                                                   -1957)<sub>)</sub>
                                                                   Guard
21B
                                          (1958-
             (2H 156 H
12H 39 C
(X 7753 C
                                                                   Bolt, Cge., 5/16" x 3/4", with Hex. Nut Washer, Lock, 5/16"
22
                                                                  Wasner, Lock, 5/16"
Bracket, Guard, 5-15/16" Long (Used with J19334C Guard)
Bracket, Guard, 7-9/16" Long (Used with AC10228C Guard)
Chain, Drive, 95 Links, No. 60 Roller Chain Including 1 Offset and 1 Connecting
Link (Sub. One AB1288H, One AB1289H, and Two AB1290H) (Used with 8113C
23
                                                   -1957)
                    10521 C
                                          (1958–
24
              L
                       1817 C
                                                   -1957)
                                                                       Sprocket)
                                                                   Chain, 50 Links, RC-60
Chain, 25 Links, RC-60
              AB 1288 H
                                                   -1957)
              AΒ
                      1289 H
                                                   -1957)
                     1290 H
              AR
                                                                   Chain, 10 Links, RC-60
Link, Roller, RC-60
                                                   -1957)
                       5234 H
                                                   -1957)
              AC 10238 C
                                                                   Chain, Drive, PTO, 124 Links, No. 50 Roller Chain (Sub. Two AP6093H, Two AP6095H, Two P20350H, and Two P20351H) (Used with C10524C Sprocket)
                                          (1958-
                                          (1958 -
                                                                   50 Links, No. 50
10 Links, No. 50
                      6093 H
              AΡ
                     6095 H
                                          (1958-
                    20350 H
                                                                  Link, Roller, No. 50
Link, Coupler, No. 50
Link, Offset, with Pin, No. 50
                                          (1958 -
                    20351 H
                                          (1958 -
              Ρ
                    20352 H
                                          (1958 -
                                                                  Lock, Spring
Pin, Offset Link
Pin, Cotter, Offset Link
                    21010 H
                                          (1958 -
                    29361 H
                                          (1958 -
                                                                  Pin, Cotter, Offset Link
Link, Coupler, RC-60
Link, Offset, RC-60
Bolt, Cge., 5/16" x 1", with Hex. Nut (2 used)
Washer, Lock, 5/16" (2 used)
Washer, Plain, 3/8" x 7/8" x 14 Ga. (2 used)
Fitting, Grease, Drive, 3/16" Straight
Pin, Cotter, 3/16" x 1-1/4"
Washer, Plain, 15/16" x 1-1/2" x 16 Ga.
Sprocket, Tightener, 14-Tooth (Sub. J17558C)
Roller, Idler (Sub. J17558C)
Bushing, 7/8" I.D. x 1" O.D. x 7/8" Long (2 used)
Sprocket, 14-Tooth (Sub. J17558C)
Roller, Idler
Arm, Tightener
Bolt, Mach., 5/16" x 1/2", with Hex. Nut
Washer, Lock, 5/16"
             \11H
                                          (1958–
                      5235 H
              R
26
              В
                      5321 H
             (2H
                       172 D
              12H
                          39 C
             24H 373 C
              JD 7765
11H 82
28
              11H 82 R
24H 243 D
29
30
                      8137 C
7727 C
31 A
                                                   -1954)
31B
                                          (1955-
32
                       1231 C
                                                   -1954)
33A
                     19389 C
                                                   -1954)
33B
                    17558 C
                                          (1955-
                    19333 C
             (7H 1143 N
             12H
                          39 C
```

SPREADER—MODEL "N"—UNIVERSAL JOINT SHAFTS AND SHIELDS—1000 RPM PTO DRIVE ( -1959)

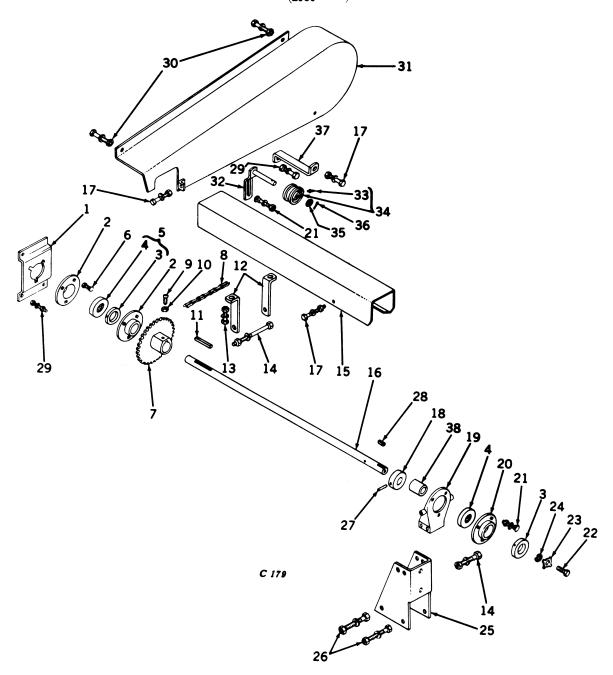


#### SPREADER—MODEL "N"—UNIVERSAL JOINT SHAFTS AND SHIELDS—1000 RPM PTO DRIVE—Continued

```
Key
                       Part No.
                                                             Year
                                                                                                  Description
                                                                                   Bolt, Mach., 3/8" x 3-1/4", with Hex. Nut (4 used) Washer, Lock, 3/8" (4 used) Washer, Plain, 7/16" x 15/16" x 16 Ga. (4 used) Latch (4 used)
                              459 R
  1
                 12H
                                 40 C
                 24H 161 A
                       41412 H
                                                                                  Latch (4 used)
Spring, 5/8" I.D. x 2-3/8" Long, 11 Coils (4 used)
Bolt, Mach., 5/16" x 1-1/4", with Hex. Nut (2 used)
Washer, Lock, 5/16" (2 used)
Plate, Stationary Shield
Shield, Stationary
Shield, Outer
Shield, Inner
Yoke, Keyed (2 used) (Mechanics)
Cross and Bearing Assembly (3 used) (Machanics)
   3
                            1318 C
   4
                 (7H 1127 N
                 12H
                                 39 C
                            5294 C
   6
                  ĂΖ
                            3251 H
                  J
                          19305 C
                         19304 C
1824 C
  8
                  Ĵ
   9
                                                                                  Yoke, Keyed (2 used) (Mechanics)
Cross and Bearing Assembly (3 used) (Mechanics) (Sub. for L1827C)
Yoke, with Square Shaft (Mechanics)
Joint, Universal, with Square Shaft (Mechanics)
Tube, Telescoping, with Stub Shaft (Mechanics)
Bolt, Mach., 3/8" x 4-3/4", with Hex. Nut
Washer, Lock, 3/8"
Washer, Plain, 7/16" x 15/16" x 16 Ga. (4 used)
Housing Bearing Front
                  AM 2854 E
10
                            1825 C
11
                            1821 C
12
                            1826 C
13
14
                12H 40 C
24H 161 A
15
                                                                                   Housing, Bearing, Front
Bearing, New Departure
Ring, Snap, 1/8" x 1/16" x 2-19/32" O.D. (2 used)
Key, 3/8" x 5/16" x 1-1/8" Long
16
                            8142 C
                  JD
                            7160 H
17
                          42232 H
18
                  Þ
                         29928 H
19
                         32938 H
20
                                                                                   Washer
                J 17071 H
19H 326 H
AM 2871 E
AC 10511 C
AC 10527 C
H 22802 H
AH 12250 H
AC 10512 C
21
22
                                                                                   Washer, Lock
                                                                                   Screw, Cap, 7/16" x 1"
Cross and Bearing, Assembly (2 used)
23
24
                                                                                   Tube and Yoke, Assembly Yoke, 1-3/8" Splined
25
26
27
28
                                                               _
                                                                                   Spring, Compression
                                                                _
                                                                                   Pin, Lock
                                                                                   Drive, PTO, 1-3/8" Splined
                  AC 10512 C
                                                                                  Drive, PTO, 1-3/8" Splined Shield, Telescoping, less Latches and Springs Bolt, Mach., 1/2" x 4-1/4", with Two Hex. Nuts Yoke, Bearing, Front Ferrule, 11/16" O.D. x 2-11/16" Long Ferrule, 5/8" O.D. x 4-7/32" Long Ferrule, 5/8" O.D. x 4-3/32" Long Yoke, Upper Rivet, R.I.O.H., 1/2" x 1" Washer, Plain, 17/32" x 1" x 16 Ga. Yoke, Lower
29
30
                  AC 10621 C
                 7H 1452 C
                                                     (1958-
                  AC 10239 C
31
                                                    (1958 -
                                                    (1958 -
32
                            3811 SC
33
                        10530 C
                                                    (1958 -
                  X
34
                            7765 C
                                                               -1957)
35
                            7741 C
                                                               -1957
                (17H 31 H
(24H 185 E
36
                                                               -1957)
                                                               -1957
                                                                                 Washer, Plain, 17/32" x 1" x 16 Ga.
Yoke, Lower
Yoke, PTO Assembly
Bolt, Mach., 3/8" x 1", with Hex. Nut (4 used)
Washer, Lock, 3/8" (4 used)
Bolt, Mach., 3/8" x 4", with Hex. Nut
Washer, Lock, 3/8"
Arm, Adjustable Yoke (2 used)
Spacer, Pivot, 5/8" O.D. x 3-13/32" Long
Fitting, Grease, 1/8", Straight
Fitting, Grease, 1/4", Straight
Shield, Dust (8 used)
Washer, Cork (8 used)
Bearing, Assembly
Ring, Snap (8 used)
37
                            7743 C
                                                               -1957
                       19361 C
38
                                                               -1957
39
                (7H 1026 H
                                                               -1957
                12H 40 C
                                                               -1957
40
                              480 R
                                                               -1957
                            40 C
7736 C
                (12H
                                                                -1957)
41
                                                               -1957
42
                            7740 C
                                                                -1957
43
                (JD
                           7759
                                                     (1955–1957)
                                                    (1958-
                 BP 13561 E
BP 13564 E
44
45
                 BP 13563 E
BP 13565 E
46
47
                                                                                   Ring, Snap (8 used)
                 BP 13667 E
BP 13668 E
48
                                                                                   Seal
49
                                                                                   Bearing, Assembly
50
                  BP 13669 E
                                                                                   Ring, Snap (8 used)
```



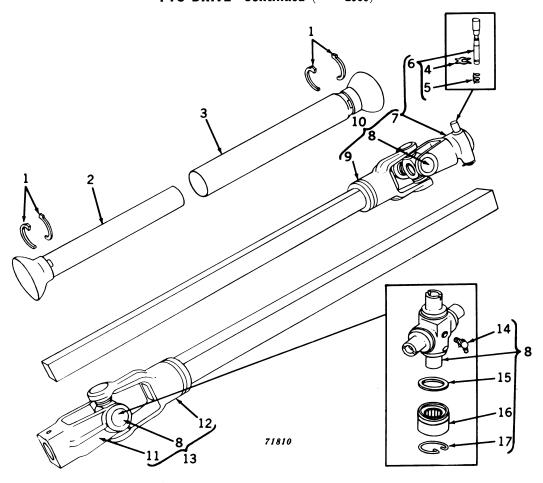
SPREADER—MODEL "N"—POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT AND GUARDS— 1000 RPM PTO DRIVE (1959- )



# SPREADER—MODEL "N"—POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT AND GUARDS—1000 RPM PTO DRIVE —Continued (1959- )

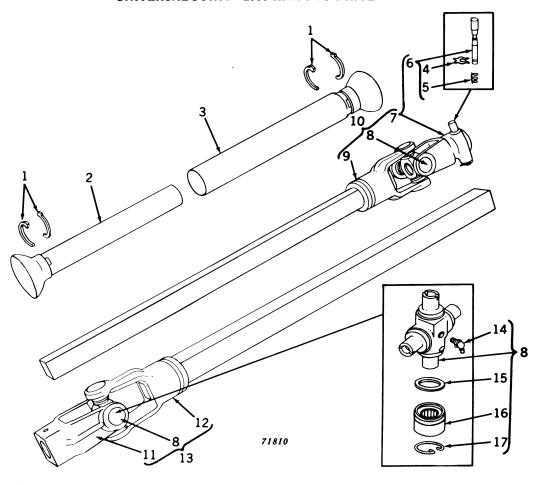
Key	Part No.	Year	Description
1	C 10842 C	( - )	Bracket, Bearing, Rear
2	L 1921 C	( – )	Flange, Bearing (2 used)
3	JD 8554 H	( – )	Collar (2 used) .
4	JD 8555 H	( – )	Bearing, Ball
5	JD 8553 H	( – )	Bearing, with Collar, Set Screw and Wrench
	31H 1 H	( - )	Wrench
	(22H 558 T	( – ) ( – )	Screw, Set
6	(2H 151 H	( - )	Bolt, Ćge., 5/16" x 5/8", with Hex. Nut (3 used)
7	(12H 39 C AC 10622 C	( - )	Washer, Lock, 5/16" (3 used)
8	,	·	Sprocket, Main Drive, 18-Tooth
O		( - )	Chain, Main Drive, 117 Links, No. 50 Roller Chain (Sub. Two AP6093H, One AP6095H, Three P20350H, Three P20351H, and One P20352H)
	AP 6093 H	( - )	Link, Roller, RC-50, 50 Links
	AP 6095 H	\ - \	Link, Roiler, RC-50, 10 Links
	P 20350 H	( - )	Link, Roller, RC-50
	P 20351 H	( – )	Link, Coupler, RC-50
	P 20352 H	( – )	Link, Offset, with Pin, RC-50
	P 21010 H	( - )	Spring Lock, Coupler Link
	P 29361 H	( - )	Pin, Offset Link
_	(11H 2 H	( - )	Pin, Cotter, Offset Link
9	22H 78 R	( - )	Screw, Set, Sq. Hd., 3/8" x 1"
10	14H 342 A	( - )	Nut, Hex., Jam, 3/8"
11	C 10861 C	( - )	Key, Feather, 5/16" Sq. x 1-1/2"
12	C 10841 C	( - )	Bracket, Drive Guard (2 used)
13	(7H 1227 H 12H 38 C	( - )	Bolt, Mach., 1/4" x 5/8", with Hex. Nut (2 used)
14	(7H 1129 N	( - )	Washer, Lock, 1/4" (2 used)
1.7	12H 40 C	} _ {	Bolt, Mach., 3/8" x 3-1/2", with Hex. Nut (3 used) Washer, Lock, 3/8" (3 used)
15	C 11118 C	- }	Guard, Main Drive (Sub. for C10850C)
16	C 11116 C	} _ {	Shaft, Main Drive, 32-1/8" Long (Used with Tractor Hitch Frames with Shaft
		,	Hole Over Tongue)
17	(7H 1143 N	( - )	Bolt, Mach., 5/16" x 1/2", with Hex. Nut (3 used)
	(12H 39 C	( - )	Washer, Lock, 5/16" (3 used)
18	C 10823 C	( – )	Collar, Thrust
19	C 10751 C	( - )	Mount, Bearing
20	C 10606 C	( - )	Flange, Bearing
21	(2H 172 R	( - )	Bolt, Cge., 5/16" x 1", with Hex. Nut (4 used)
00	(12H 39 C	( - )	wasner, Lock, 5/16" (4 used)
22 23	19H 326 H J 17071 H	( - )	Screw, Čap, Hex. Hd., 7/16" x 1"
23 24	J 17071 H P 32938 H	( - )	Washer, Lock
25	C 10843 C	\	Washer, Notched Bracket, Front Bearing, Main Drive
26	(7H 905 N	} - }	Bolt Mach 1/2" x 3-1/2" with Hay Nut (2 used)
	12H 42 R	\ - \	Bolt, Mach., 1/2" x 3-1/2", with Hex. Nut (2 used) Washer, Lock, 1/2" (2 used)
27	25H 549 E	\ - \lambda	Pin, Groove, 1/4" x 1-3/4"
28	C 10860 C	( - )	Key, Feather, 5/16" Sq. x 1-1/8"
29	(7H 1026 H	( - )	Bolt, Mach., 3/8" x 1", with Hex. Nut (4 used)
	(12H 40 C	( - )	Bolt, Mach., 3/8" x 1", with Hex. Nut (4 used) Washer, Lock, 3/8" (4 used)
30	7H 1145 N	( – )	Bolt. Mach., 5/16" x 5/8", with Hex. Nut (2 used)
	(12H 39 C	( - )	Washer, Lock, 5/16" (2 used)
31	AC 10416 C	( - )	Guard, Side Shaft Drive
32	J 19333 C	( - )	Arm, Chain Tightener
33	JD 7765	( - )	Fitting, Grease, 3/16" Straight Drive
34	J 17558 C	( - )	Roller, Drive (Sub. for 7727C)
35 36	24H 243 D 11H 82 R	( - )	Washer, Plain, 15/16" x 1-1/2" x 16 Ga.
36 37	C 10859 C	{ - }	Pin, Cotter, 3/16" x 1-1/4" Bracket, Guard
38	C 10839 C	} _ {	Spacer (Used with C11116C only) 1-1/4" O.D. x 2"
00	5 10000 0	,	Opason (Osou with Office offis) 1-1/4 O.D. X 2

SPREADER—MODEL "N"—TELESCOPING POWERSHAFT WITH UNIVERSAL JOINT—1000 RPM PTO DRIVE—Continued ( -1959)



Key 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Part No.  Z 9912 H AC 10420 C AC 10421 C Z 9785 H H 22802 H AH 12250 H AC 10527 C AM 2871 E AC 10501 C AC 10528 C C 10758 C AC 10375 C AC 10423 C JD 7760 BP 13668 E	Year  ( - ) ( - ) ( - ) ( - ) ( - ) ( - ) ( - ) ( - ) ( - ) ( - ) ( - )	Description  Bearing, Half (4 used) Housing, Bell, Inner (Used with AC10423C Joint and Tube Assembly) Housing, Bell, Outer (Used with AC10528C Joint and Shaft Assembly) Washer, Lock Spring, Compression Pin, Lock Yoke, Universal Joint, 1-3/8" Splined Cross and Bearing, Assembly (2 used) Yoke and Shaft, Assembly, 17" Long Shaft, Telescoping, with Universal Joint, 17" Long Yoke, Universal Joint, with Keyway Yoke, Universal Joint, with Keyway Yoke, Universal Joint, with Tube Tube, Telescoping, with Universal Joint Fitting, Grease, 1/8", 67-1/2° (2 used) Washer, Cork (8 used) Rearing, Assembly (8 used)
15 16	BP 13668 E BP 13667 E BP 13669 E	( - )	Washer, Cork (8 used) Bearing, Assembly (8 used) Ring, Snap

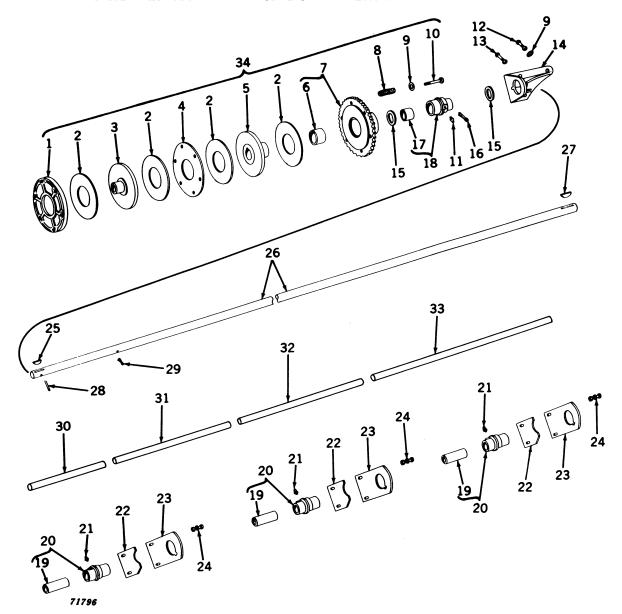
### SPREADER—MODEL "W"—TELESCOPING POWERSHAFT WITH UNIVERSAL JOINT—1000 RPM PTO DRIVE



<b>1</b> /	Part No.	Year	Description
Key		I Gai	
1	Z 9912 H	( - )	Bearing, Half (4 used)
2	AC 10420 C	( - )	Housing, Bell, Inner (Used with AC10423C Joint and Tube Assembly)
3	AC 10421 C	( - )	Housing, Bell, Outer (Used with AC10528C Joint and Shaft Assembly)
4	Z 9785 H	( - )	Washer, Lock
4 5	H 22802 H	( – )	Spring, Compression
6	AH 12250 H	( – )	Pin, Lock
7	AC 10527 C	( - )	Yoke, Universal Joint, 1-3/8" Splined
8	AM 2871 E	( - )	Cross and Bearing, Assembly (2 used)
9	AC 10501 C	( - )	Yoke and Shaft, Assembly, 17" Long
10	AC 10528 C	( - )	Shaft, Telescoping, with Universal Joint, 17" Long
11	C 10758 C	( - )	Yoke, Universal Joint, with Keyway
12	AC 10375 C	( - )	Yoke, Universal Joint, with Tube
13	AC 10423 C	( - )	Tube, Telescoping, with Universal Joint
14	JD 7760	( - )	Fitting, Grease, 67-1/2°, 1/8" (2 used)
15	BP 13668 E	( - )	Washer, Cork (8 used)
16	BP 13667 E	( - )	Bearing, Assembly (8 used)
17	BP 13669 E	( - )	Ring, Snap



#### SPREADER-MODEL "W"-SIDE SHAFT-1000 RPM PTO DRIVE



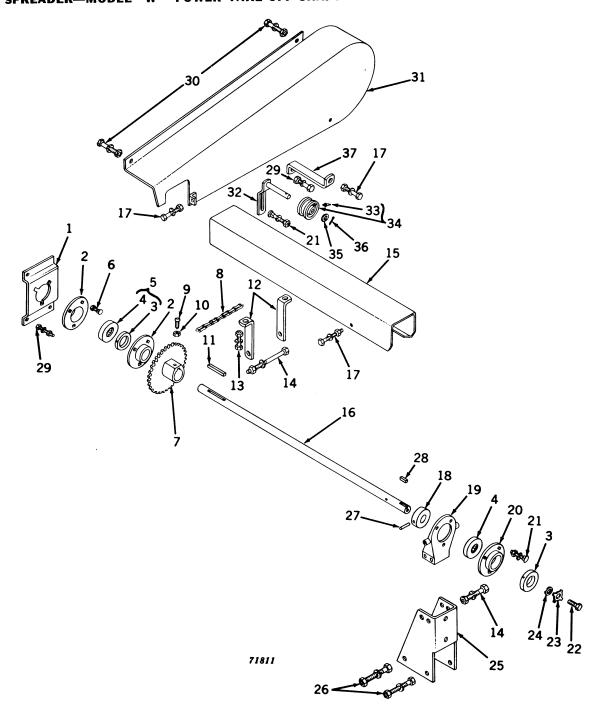
### SPREADER-MODEL "W"-SIDE SHAFT-1000 RPM PTO DRIVE-Continued

Key	Part No.	Year	Description
1	8333 C	( - )	Plate, Slip Clutch
	L 2278 C	) - (	Disk, Slip Clutch, 1/8" x 5" O.D. (4 used)
3	C 10523 C	( – (	Hub, Outer Flange
4	C 10527 C	\ - \(\)	Disk, Center Friction
5	C 10522 C	( – í	Hub, Inner Flange
2 3 4 5 6	C 10533 C	\ - \(\)	Bearing, Sleeve, 2" x 2-1/4" x 1-7/16" Long
7	AC 10242 C	( – í	Sprocket, Slip Clutch, with Bearing, 37-Tooth (Sub. for C10526C)
8	L 2279 C	` - í	Spring, 7/8" O.D. x 1-1/8" Long (6 used)
9	24H 161 A	( – (	Washer, Plain, 7/16" x 1" x 16 Ga. (6 used)
10	19H 285 C	( – í	Screw, Cap, Hex. Hd., 3/8" x 3-1/2" (6 used)
11	JD 7759	( – í	Fitting, Grease, 1/8", Straight
12	(7H 363 H	( – )	Bolt, Mach., 3/8" x 1-1/2"
	12H 40 C	( – )	Washer, Lock, 3/8"
13	(7H 410 H	( – )	Bolt, Mach., 3/8" x 2-1/4", with Hex. Nut (2 used)
	12H 40 C	( – )	Washer, Lock, 3/8" (2 used)
14	C 10726 C	( - )	Bracket, Front Bearing
15	24H 276 A	( – )	Washer, Plain, 1-5/32" x 1-3/4" x 16 Ga. (2 used)
16	11H 107 B	( – )	Pin, Cotter, 1/4" x 3/4"
17	L 1230 C	( – )	Bushing, 1-1/8" x 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" Long (2 used)
18	J 15059 C	( - )	Bearing, Front, with Two L1230C Bushings (Sub. for 4345SC)
19	L 1680 C	( - S	Bushing, 1-1/8" x 1-5/16" x 2-1/2" Long (3 used)
20	J 18731 C	( – )	Bearing, Side Shaft, with L1680C Bushing (3 used) (Sub. for 7993C)
21	JD 7769	( - j	Fitting, Grease, 1/4", Straight (3 used)
22	C 10545 C	( - S	Plate, Bearing Retainer (3 used)
23	C 10546 C	( – j	Bracket, Bearing (3 used)
24	(7H 1026 H	( - '	Bolt, Mach., 3/8" x 1", with Hex. Nut (6 used)
	(12H 40 C	( – j	Washer, Lock, 3/8" (6 used)
25	26H 45 C	( – j	Key, Woodruff, No. 28, 5/16" x 2-1/8"
26	C 10793 C	( -	Shaft, Side, 1-1/8" Dia. x 131-11/32"
27	26H 27 C	( - )	Key, Woodruff, 5/16" x 1-1/8"
28	25H 550 E	( - j	Pin, Groove, 1/4" x 2"
29	11H 115B	( - )	) Pin, Cotter, 1/4" x 1-3/4"
30	C 10816 C	( -	Guard, Front, 18" Long
31	C 10818 C	( - )	Guard, Front Center, 27-1/2" Long
32	C 10819 C	( – )	Guard, Rear Center, 25-3/4" Long
33	C 10817 C	( - )	Guard, Rear, 42-1/4" Long
34	AC 10479 C	( - )	Clutch, Slip Complete





### SPREADER-MODEL "W"-POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT AND GUARDS-1000 RPM PTO DRIVE



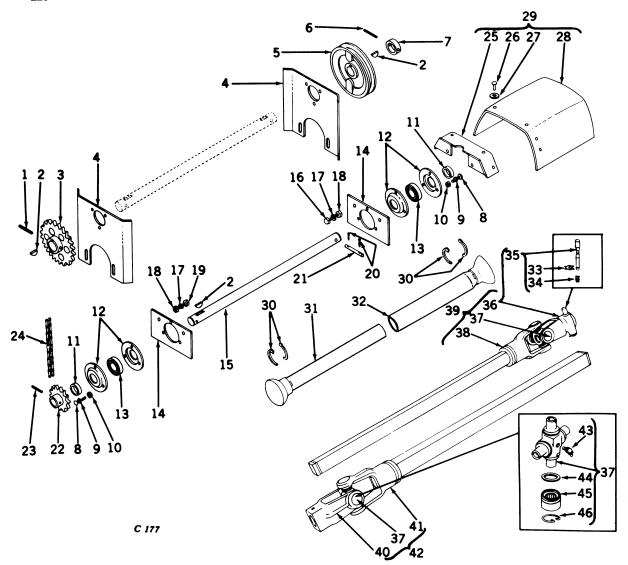
#### SPREADER-MODEL "W"-POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT AND GUARDS-1000 RPM PTO DRIVE-Continued

Key	Part No.	Year	Description
1	C 10842 C	( -	) Bracket, Bearing, Rear
2	C 10606 C	( -	) Flange, Bearing
3	JD 8554 H	( –	) Collar (2 used)
4	JD 8555 H	( -	) Bearing, Ball
5	(JD 8553 H	( –	Bearing, with Collar, Set Screw and Wrench
	31H	( –	Wrench
0	(22H 558 T	( -	) Screw, Set
6	(2H 151 H	( –	) Bolt, Ćge., 5/16" x 5/8", with Hex. Nut (3 used) ) Washer, Lock, 5/16" (3 used)
7	(12H 39 C	-	Sprocket, Main Drive, 18-Tooth
7 8	AC 10622 C	-	Chain, Main Drive, 104 Links, No. 50 Roller Chain (Sub. Two AP6093H, Two
O		(	P20350H, and Two P20351H)
	AP 6093 H	( -	) Link, Roller, RC-50, 50 Links
	P 20350 H	( –	) Link, Roller, RC-50
	P 20351 H	( -	) Link, Coupler, RC-50
	P 20352 H	( -	) Link, Offset, with Pin, RC-50
	P 21010 H	( -	) Spring Lock, Coupler Link
	P 29361 H	( -	) Pin, Offset Link
	(11H 2 H	( -	) Pin, Cotter, Offset Link
9	22H 78 R	( -	) Screw, Set, Sq. Hd., 3/8" x 1"
10	14H 342 A	( –	) Nut, Hex. Jam, 3/8"
11	C 10861 C	( -	) Key, Feather, 5/16" Sq. x 1-1/2"
12	C 10841 C	( -	Bracket, Drive Guard (2 used)
13	(7H 1227 H	( –	) Bolt, Mach., 1/4" x 5/8", with Hex. Nut (2 used) ) Washer, Lock, 1/4" (2 used)
14	(12H 38 C	-	Bolt, Mach., 3/8" x 3-1/2", with Hex. Nut (3 used)
14	(7H 1129 <b>N</b> (12H 40 C	-	Washer, Lock, 3/8" (3 used)
15	C 11118 C	-	Guard, Main Drive
16	C 11116 C	-	Shaft, Main Drive, 32-1/8" Long
17	(7H 1143 N	· –	) Bolt. Mach., 5/16" x 1/2", with Hex. Nut (3 used)
• •	12H 39 C	( -	) Washer, Lock, 5/16" (3 used)
18	C 10823 C	( -	) Collar, Thrust
19	C 10751 C	( –	) Mount, Bearing
20	C 10606 C	( -	) Flange, Bearing
21	(2H 172 R	( -	) Bolt, Cge., 5/16" x 1", with Hex. Nut (4 used)
	\12H 39 C	( –	) Washer, Lock, 5/16" (4 used)
22	19H 326 H	( -	) Screw, Cap, Hex. Hd., 7/16" x 1"
23	J 17071 H	( – ( –	) Washer, Lock
24	P 32938 H C 10843 C	-	) Washer, Notched ) Bracket, Front Bearing, Main Drive
25 26	C 10843 C (7H 905 <b>N</b>	\	Bolt, Mach., 1/2" x 3-1/2", with Hex. Nut (2 used)
20	12H 42 R	-	) Washer, Lock, 1/2" (2 used)
27	25H 549 E	-	) Pin, Groove, 1/4" x 1-3/4"
28	C 10860 C	( -	) Key, Feather, 5/16" Sq. x 1-1/8"
29	(7H 1026 H	· –	) Bolt, Mach., 3/8" x 1", with Hex. Nut (4 used)
	12H 40 C	( -	Washer, Lock, 3/8" (4 used)
30	(̇̀7Η 1145 <b>N</b>	( -	) Bolt. Mach., 5/16" x 5/8", with Hex. Nut (2 used)
	(12H 39 C	( –	) Washer, Lock, 5/16" (2 used)
31	AC 10416 C	( -	) Guard, Side Shaft Drive
32	J 19333 C	( -	Arm, Chain Tightener
33	JD 7765	( -	) Fitting, Grease, 3/16", Straight Drive
34	J 17558 C	( -	) Roller, Drive (Sub. for 7727C) ) Washer, Plain, 15/16" x 1-1/2" x 16 Ga.
35 36	24H 243 D 11H 82 R	( -	Pin, Cotter, 3/16" x 1-1/2" x 10 Ga.
36 37	C 10859 C	} _	Bracket, Guard
38	C 10839 C	<b>)</b> –	Spacer (Used with C11116C only) 1-1/4" O.D. x 2"
	3 .0000 0	`	/





#### 110 CHUCK WAGON MIXER-FEEDER-1000 RPM TRACTOR POWER TAKE-OFF DRIVE

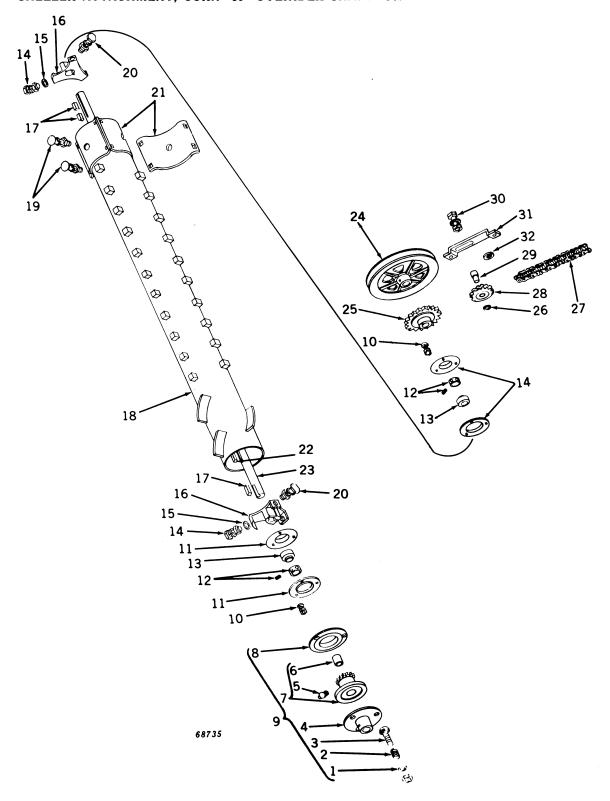


### 110 CHUCK WAGON MIXER-FEEDER-1000 RPM TRACTOR POWER TAKE-OFF DRIVE-Continued

Key	Part No.	Serial No.	Description
1	34H 81 N	( —	) Pin Roll, 3/16" x 1-1/2"
2	26H 22 R	· —	) Key, Woodruff, 1/4" x 1" (3 used)
3	C 10912 C	<u> </u>	Sprocket, 28-Tooth, No. 50
4	C 11061 C	<u> </u>	) Bracket, Bearing (2 used)
5	C 10056 C	` —	) Sheave
6	34H 83 N	· —	) Pin, Roll, 3/16" x 1-3/4"
7	C 10909 C	· —	) Spacer, 1-1/4" Pipe x 1-1/8"
8	2H 155 H	· —	) Bolt. Cae., 5/16" x 3/4", less Nut (6 used)
9	12H 39 C	· —	) Washer, Lock, 5/16" (6 used)
10	14H 253 R	· —	) Nut, Hex., 5/16" (6 used)
11	JD 8554	· —	Collar, Bearing (2 used)
12	L 1921 C	<u> </u>	) Flange, Bearing (4 used)
13	JD 8555	<u> </u>	) Bearing, Ball (2 used)
14	C 11062 C	· —	) Plate, Bearing (2 used)
15	C 11057 C	· —	) Shaft, Jack, 1" Dia. x 21-5/8"
16	7H 1567 E	<u> </u>	Bolt, Mach., 3/8" x 1", less Nut (2 used)
17	12H 40 C	<u> </u>	) Washer, Lock, 3/8" (4 used)
18	14H 812 C	· —	) Nut, Hex., 3/8" (4 used)
19	17H 1543	_	Bolt, Mach., 3/8" x 3/4", less Nut (2 used)
20	11H 39 R	· —	) Pin, Cotter, 1/8" x 3/4" (2 used)
21	C 11023 C	· —	) Pin, 5/16" Dia. x 2-3/16" (Telescoping Powershaft to Mainshaft)
22	C 11063 C	<u> </u>	) Sprocket, Drive, 15-Tooth, No. 50
23	34H 107	\ _	) Pin, Roll, 1/4" x 1-3/4"
24	(	}	) Chain, Drive, 40 Links, No. 50 (Sub. Four AP6095H)
27	AP 6095 H	\	) Link, Roller, RC-50, 10 Links
	P 20350 H	} _	) Link, Roller, RC-50
	P 20351 H	}	) Link, Coupler, RC-50
	P 20352 H	} _	) Link, Offset, with Pin, RC-50
	P 21010 H	\ _	) Spring Lock, Coupler Link
	P 29361 H	\ _	) Pin, Offset Link
	11H 2 H	· —	) Pin, Cotter, Offset Link
25	AC 10565 C	· —	) Support, Shield
26	C 10273 C	· —	) Rivet, 1/4" x 3/8" (4 used)
27	24H 99 C	} _	) Washer, Plain, 5/16" x 3/4" x 18 Gauge (4 used)
28	C 11060 C	<b>}</b>	) Shield, Rubber
29	AC 10566 C	}	Shield, PTO Drive, Assembly
30	Z 9912 H	}	) Bearing, Half (4 used)
31	C 10982 C	· —	) Housing, Bell, Inner (On Tube) (Used with AC10517C)
32	AC 10515 C	· —	) Housing, Bell, Outer (On Shaft) (Used with AC10516C)
33	Z 9785 H	· —	) Washer, Lock
34	H 22802 H	\ _	) Spring, Compression
35	AH 12250 H	· —	) Pin, Lock
36	AC 10519 C	} _	Yoke, Universal Joint, 1-3/8" Splined
37	AE 793 E	· —	Cross and Bearing Assembly (2 used)
38	AC 10518 C	} _	Yoke and Shaft Assembly
39	AC 10516 C	\ _	Shaft, Telescoping, with Universal Joint
40	C 10984 C	\ _	Yoke, Universal Joint, with Pin Hole
41	AC 10513 C	·	Yoke, Universal Joint, with Tube
42	AC 10517 C	` —	Tube, Telescoping, with Universal Joint
43	JD 7760	· —	) Fitting, Grease, 1/8", 67-1/2° (2 used)
44	E 4297 E	<u> </u>	) Seal (8 used)
45	E 4296 E	<u>`</u>	) Bearing, Assembly (8 used)
46	E 4298 E	<u>`</u>	) Ring, Snap
	=00 =	`	,



#### SHELLER ATTACHMENT, CORN-50-CYLINDER SHAFT-540 AND 1000 RPM PTO DRIVE



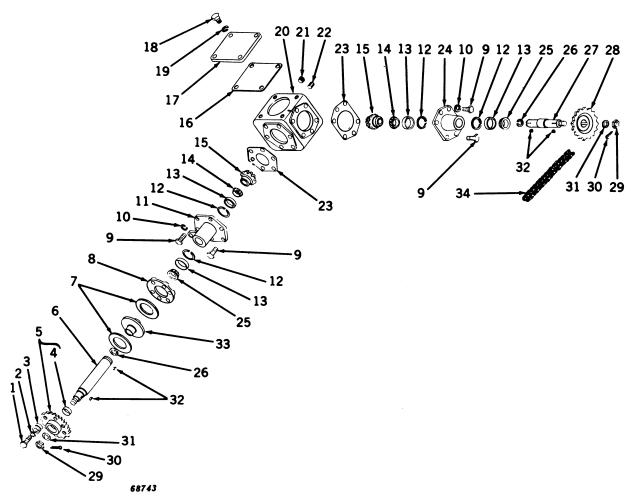
### SHELLER ATTACHMENT, CORN—50—CYLINDER SHAFT—540 AND 1000 RPM PTO DRIVE— Continued

Key	Part No.	Year	Description
•	24H 1122 C (	_	Washer, Plain, 3/8" x 7/8" x 14 Ga. (3 used)
1	L 431 C (		Spring for Slip Sprocket, 3/4" O.D. x //8" Long (3 used)
2	2H 1055 C		Bolt, Cge., Plated, 5/16" x 2-1/4", with Hex. Nut (3 used)
3 4	8184 C (		Hub, Slip Clutch
4		_	Fitting, Grease, 1/4"
5	JD 7797 (		Bushing, 1-1/4" x 1-3/8" x 1-1/32" Long
6	L 1239 C (	-	Sprocket, Slip Clutch, 14-Tooth (Sub. for 8183C)
7	J 19610 C	-	Plate, Back, Slip Clutch
8	8182 C		Clutch, Slip, on Main Shaft
9	AC 10359 C	_	Bolt, Cge., 3/8" x 1", less Nut (6 used)
10	(2H 305 A	_	Nut, Elastic Stop, 3/8" (6 used)
	(P 49393 H (	<u> </u>	Nut, Edstito Stop, 6/0 (0 usou)
11	C 3056 E	_	) Flange, Bearing (4 used)
12	JD 8544 C	( –	Collar (2 used)
13	JD 8545 C	( –	) Bearing (2 used)
14	(19H 218 D (	( –	Screw, Cap, High-Strength, 3/8" x 1" (6 used)
	(P 49393 H	( -	) Nut, Elastic Stop, 3/8" (6 used)
15	24H 161 A	( –	Washer, Plain, 7/16" x 1" x .060" (7 used)
16	8054 C	<u> </u>	) Hub, Main Cylinder (2 used)
17	X 5747 C	( –	Key, Taper, 3/8" x 1-1/4" (3 used)
18	J 20323 C	( –	) Cylinder
19	(2H 306 R	` -	Bolt, Cge., 3/8" x 1", with Hex. Nut (6 used)
13	12H 40 C	<b>`</b> -	Washer Lock, 3/8" (6 used)
20	7H 424 N	<b>`</b> -	Bolt, Mach., 3/8" x 2-1/2", with Hex. Nut (2 used)
20	12H 40 C	<b>}</b> _	Washer, Lock, 3/8" (2 used)
01	X 8635 C	} _	) Cob Thrower (3 used)
21	X 1667 C	\ _	Key, Feather, 3/8" Square x 1" (2 used)
22		} _	Shaft, Cylinder
23	Y 1929 C	}	\ Shaaya Drive for Blast Fan
24	8348 C	\	Sprocket Cylinder Shaft, 25-Tooth, No. 60 Roller Chain (540 RPIVI)
25	8331 C	} _	Sprocket Cylinder Shaft 33-Tooth, No. 60 Holler Chain (1000 HTM)
	(AC 10542 C	} _	Chain, Drive, Cylinder, 540 rpm, 64 Links, No. 60 Roller Chain (Sub. One AB1288H,
26	\	( -	One AB1290H, Two B5234H, Two B5235H)
		.,	Chain, Drive, Cylinder, 1000 rpm, 67 Links, No. 60 Roller Chain (Sub. One AB1289H,
		.( –	Four AB1290H, One B5234H and One B5235H)
		,	FOUR ABIZZON, One Bozzoni and One Bozzoni)
	AB 1288 H	( -	Chain, Roller, RC-60, 50 Links
	AB 1289 H	( -	Chain, Roller, RC-60, 25 Links
	<b>AB</b> 1290 <b>H</b>	( -	Chain, Roller, RC-60, 10 Links
	B 5234 H	( -	Link, Roller, RC-60
	B 5235 H	( -	) Link, Coupler, RC-60
	P 24350 H	( -	) Lock, Spring, RC-60
	11H 16 H	( - ·	) Pin, Cotter
27	L 2285 C	( -	Sprocket, Idler, 15-Tooth, RC-60
28	C 10895 C	( -	Stud Idler, Bracket, Cylinder Drive
29	(2H 1057 C	-	) Bolt, Cge., 3/8" x 2-1/2", with Hex. Nut
20	12H 40 C	\ -	) Washer, Lock, 3/8"
30	X 8665 C	<b>-</b>	) Bracket Idler, Cylinder Drive
31	S 771 C	( -	) Washer Plain, 13/32" x 1-9/16" x 1/8"





SHELLER ATTACHMENT, CORN-50-GEAR CASE-540 AND 1000 RPM PTO DRIVE

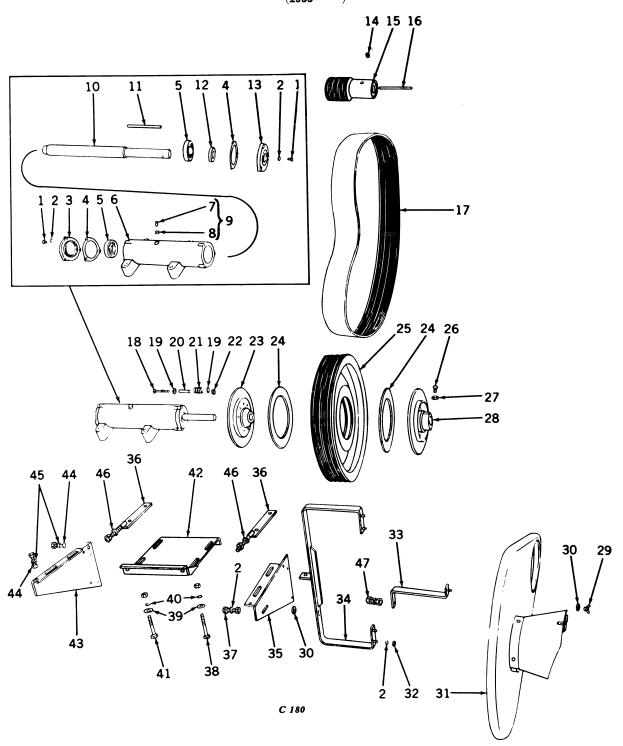


#### SHELLER ATTACHMENT, CORN-50-GEAR CASE-540 AND 1000 RPM PTO DRIVE-Continued

Key	Part No.	Year	Description
1	19H 1811 C	( -	Screw, Cap, Hex. Hd., Plated, 3/8" x 2-3/4" (6 used)
2	24H 161 A	( – '	Washer, Plain, 7/16" x 1" x 16 Ga. (6 used)
3	L 2279 C	( – ·	Spring, Slip Clutch, 7/8" O.D. x 1-5/16" Long, 5 Coils (6 used)
4	L 2273 C	` - '	Bushing, 2-1/8" O.D. x 1-7/16" Long
5	AC 10593 C	· - ·	Sprocket, 30-Tooth, No. 60 Roller Chain, with Bushing (Sub. for 8325C and J20332C)
Ū	7.0 .0000 0	`	(540 and 1000 rpm)
6	Y 1926 C	( -	) Shaft, Output, 1-5/16" Dia. x 11-31/32"
7	L 2278 C	· - ·	Disk, Slip Clutch, 1/8" x 5" O.D. (2 used)
8	8333 C	` - '	Plate, Clip Clutch
9	19H 1810 C	` - `	Screw, Cap, Hex. Hd., 3/8" x 1-1/8" (12 used)
10	12H 40 C	· - ·	Washer, Lock, 3/8" (12 used)
11	8335 C	` - '	Housing, Bearing, Output
12	32166 A	` - `	Ring, Snap (4 used)
13	JD 8225 A	` - `	Cup, Bearing (4 used)
14	JD 8187 A	` - '	Cone, Bearing (2 used)
15	7695 C	}	Gear, Bevel, 16-Tooth (2 used)
16	C 10585 C	· - ·	Gasket, Gear Case Cover
17	S 5656 C	\	Cover, Gear Case
18	19H 96 R	} - '	Screw, Cap, Hex. Hd., 5/16" x 1/2" (4 used)
19	12H 39 C	· - ·	Washer, Lock, 5/16" (4 used)
20	8345 C	· - ·	Case, Main Gear
21	15H 237 R	\	Plug, Pipe, 1/2"
22	L 1661 C	} _ ‹	Plug, Filter
23	(L 2282 C	} _ :	Gasket, Bearing Housing, 1/32" x 5" x 5-5/16" (2 used)
23	C 10943 C	\ _ '	Shim, Bearing Housing, 1/64" x 5" x 5-5/16" (2 to 4 used)
24	(C 10943 C 8334 C	} _ ;	Housing, Bearing, Input (Used on all but "A" Tractor)
24	C 10869 C	} _	Housing, Bearing, Input (Used on "A" Tractor only)
25	JD 8903 C	} _ ;	Cone, Bearing, with Seal (2 used)
	F 534 R	} _ ;	Ring, Snap (2 used)
26 27	Y 1925 C	} _	Shaft, Input, 1-5/16" Dia. x 7-1/8" (Used on all but "A" Tractor)
21	C 10782 C	} _ ;	Shaft, Input, 1-5/16" x 8-7/8" (Used on "A" Tractor only)
28	AC 10543 C	} _	Sprocket, Input, 25-Tooth, No. 60 Roller Chain (540 and 1000 rpm) (Sub. for 8324C)
20 29	14H 534 R	} _ ;	Nut, Slotted, Hex., 3/4" (2 used)
30	11H 43 R	} _ ;	Pin, Cotter, 1/8" x 1-1/4"
31	24H 976 C	} _ ;	Washer, Plain, 49/64" x 1-5/8" x 1/8" (2 used)
32	26H 27 C	} _ ;	Key, Woodruff, 5/16" x 1-1/8" (4 used)
32 33	8332 C	} _	Hub, Slip Clutch
33 34	,	} _ ;	Chain, Main Drive, 540 rpm, 88 Links, No. 60 Roller Chain (Sub. One AB1288H,
34		( – ,	One AB1289H, One AB1290H, One B5234H, One B5235H, and One B5321H)
	}	( - `	Chain, Main Drive, 1000 rpm, 85 Links, No. 60 Roller Chain (Sub. One AB1288H,
			One AB1289H, and One AB1290H)
	AB 1288 H	( - `	Chain, Roller, RC-60, 50 Links
		( - ;	Chain, Roller, RC-60, 25 Links
	AB 1289 H AB 1290 H	}	Chain, Roller, RC-60, 10 Links
		} _ ;	Link, Roller, RC-60
		} (	
		( – ;	Link, Coupler, RC-60
	l —	( - ;	Lock, Spring, Coupler Link, RC-60
	B 5321 H	( – ;	Link, Offset, with Pin, RC-60
	P 29360 H	( – ;	Pin, Offset Link, RC-60
	(11H 16 H	( - )	Pin, Cotter, Offset Link, RC-60



MILL, HAMMER—No. 10A 540 AND 1000 RPM POWER TAKE-OFF DRIVE (POLY-VEE BELT) (1955- )

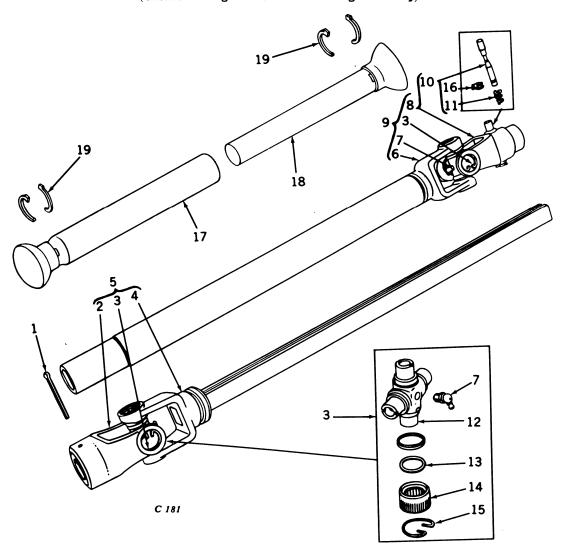


## MILL, HAMMER—No. 10A 540 AND 1000 RPM POWER TAKE-OFF DRIVE (POLY-VEE BELT)—Continued (1955- )

```
Part No.
 Key
                                                   Year
                                                                                  Description
               21H 1006 C
                                            (1955 -
                                                                     Screw, Mach., Truss Head, 5/16" x 3/4" (6 used)
                                                                     Washer, Lock, 5/16" (11 used)
Cap, Bearing, Right
Gasket, 3-7/8" I.D. x 4-1/16" O.D. (2 used)
Bearing, Ball (2 used)
  234567
               12H
                            39 C
                                            (1955 -
                       8033 C
                                            (1955 -
                        1693 Č
                                            (1955 -
              JD
                        7128 R
                                           (1955 -
                                                                     Housing, Bearing
Plug, Filter
Plug, Breather (Order J18905C)
Plug, Breather (X7350C with Filter)
                       8031 C
1661 C
                                            (1955 -
                                            (1955 -
8
9
10
                     7350 C
18905 C
               XJYXL
                                            (1955 -
                                           (1955–
                       1699 C
                                            (1955 -
                                                                      Shaft, Jack
                       4938 C
                                                                      Key, Feather, 5/16" Sq. x 5"
11
                                            (1955 -
12
13
                                                                     Seal, Oil
Cap, Bearing, Left
Screw, Set, Allen Head, 1/2" x 1/2"
                        1692 C
                                            (1955 -
                       8032 C
                                            (1955 -
14
                                            (1955 -
                       8220 C
15
                                            (1955 -
                                                                      Sheave (540 rpm)
              C
                     10977 C
                                            (1959 -
                                                                      Sheave (1000 rpm)
                                                                    Sheave (1000 rpm)
Key, Feather, 5/16" Sq. x 5-3/4"
Belt, Drive, Poly-Vee (504 rpm)
Belt, Drive, Poly-Vee (1000 rpm)
Bolt, Cge., 3/8" x 3-1/4", less Nut (9 used)
Washer, Plain, 1/8" x 13/32" I. D. x 1-1/6" O. D. (18 used)
Ferrule, Spacing, 1/4" Pipe x 2-1/8" Long (9 used)
Spring, 9/16" I.D. x 1-3/4" Long, 5-1/2 Coils (9 used)
Nut, Speed Unit Lock, 3/8" (9 used)
                       5973 C
16
               Χ
                                            (1955 -
17
                        1908 C
                                           (1955 -
              C
                     10975 C
                                             (1959–
18
                                            (1955–
19
                        1983 SC
                                            (1955-
20
21
22
                        7355 C
                                             (1955–
                         810 C
                                             .
1955–
               Χ
                        6991 C
                                            (1955–
23
24
                        8037 C
                                            (1955 -
                                                                     Hub, Rear
               С
                                            (1955-
                          614 R
                                                                      Lining, Clutch (2 used)
25
26
                                                                     Sheave, Drive
Screw, Set, Sq. Hd., Cup Point, 3/8" x 1"
Screw, Set, Sq. Hd., Cup Point, 3/8" x 1-1/4"
Nut, Hex. Jam, 3/8" (2 used)
                        8222 C
                                            (1955 -
              22H
                           78 R
                                            (1955-
              22H
                           83 T
                                            (1955 -
                        342 A
                                            (1955-
28
29
                       8036 C
                                            (1955 -
                                                                     Hub, Front
Nut, Wing, 5/16"
Washer, Plain, 5/16" (5 used)
               14H
                        704 C
                                            (1955-
30
               24H
                         373 C
                                           (1955-
31
                     19031 C
                                           (1955-
                                                                     Guard
                                                                    Nut, Hex., 5/16" (4 used)
Bracket, Guard, Rear
Bracket, Guard, Front
Plate, Support, Left
 32
               14H 253 R
                                            (1955-
33
                     18812 C
                                           (1955-
34
                     18815 C
                                           (1955 -
                                                                    Plate, Support, Left
Screw, Adjusting (2 used) (Sub. for J18810C)
Bolt, Mach., 5/16" x 1", with Hex. Nut
Bolt, Mach., 1/2" x 3-3/4", with Hex. Nut
Washer, Plain, 1/2" x 1-3/8" x 14 Ga. (4 used)
Washer, Lock, 1/2" (4 used)
Bolt, Mach., 1/2" x 3-1/4", with Hex. Nut (3 used)
Plate, Top (Sub. for S5082C and J19529C)
Plate, Support, Right
Bolt, Cge., 3/8" x 3/4", with Hex. Nut (12 used)
Washer, Lock, 3/8" (12 used)
Nut, Hex., Jam, 1/2" (2 used)
Nut, Hex., Jam, 5/8" (2 used)
Nut, Hex., Jam, 5/8" (2 used)
Bolt, Mach., 3/8" x 1", with Hex. Nut
Washer, Lock, 3/8"
35
                       5081 C
                                           (1955-
36
               AC 10260 C
                                           (1959-
37
                        174 N
                                           (1955 -
38
               7H 1182 N
                                           (1955 -
39
              24H 382 C
                                           (1955-
40
               12H
                           42 R
                                           (1955 -
41
              7H 1180 N
                                           (1955 -
42
               AC 10262 C
                                           (1959 -
                       5080 C
43
                                           (1955-
44
              2H
                         291 H
                                           (1955-
45
               12H
                           40 C
                                           (1955-
46
                                           (1955–1958)
              (14H
                         346 A
               14H
                         760 R
                                           (1959-
              14H 821 C
                                           (1959-
47
              7H 1026 H
                                           (1955-
              12H
                           40 C
                                           (1955-
```

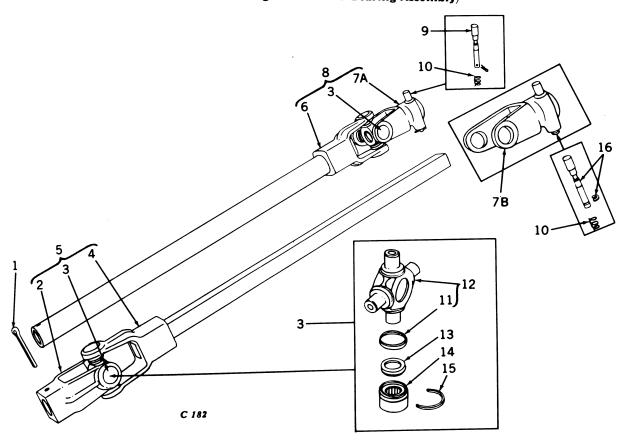


### MILL, HAMMER—No. 10A—TELESCOPING POWERSHAFT (BLOOD BROS.)—1000 RPM PTO DRIVE (Grease Fitting in Cross and Bearing Assembly)



Key	Part No.	Year	Description
1	11H 144 H	( –	) Pin, Cotter, 5/16" x 2-3/4"
ż	L 1797 C	( –	Yoke, Universal Joint, with Keyway
2 3	AM 2568 E	( –	Cross and Bearing, Assembly (2 used)
	AC 10569 C	( <i>-</i>	Yoke, Universal Joint, with Square Shaft
4 5 6	AC 10570 C	( –	Shaft, Telescoping, with Universal Joint
6	AC 10568 C	<b>(</b> –	Ýoke and Tube, Assembly
7	JD 7760	( –	) Fitting, Grease, 1/8", 67-1/2° (2 used)
8	AC 10510 C	( –	Yoke, Universal Joint, 21 Involute Splines
9	AC 10571 C	( –	) Tube, Telescoping, with Universal Joint
10	AH 12250 H	<u>(</u> –	) Pin, Ĺock (Sub. for Z9590H)
11	H 22802 H	( –	) Spring, Compression
12	AM 2567 E	( –	Cross and Dust Shield (2 used) (Sub. AM2568E)
13	BP 12982 E	( –	Seal (8 used)
14	AM 2566 E	( –	) Bearing, Assembly (8 used)
15	BP 12946 E	( –	) Ring, Šnap (8 used)
16	Z 9785 H	( -	) Washer, Lock
17	AC 10535 C	( -	) Housing, Bell, Outer (Used with AC10570C Joint and Shaft Assembly)
18	AC 10534 C	( –	) Housing, Bell, Inner (Used with AC10571C Joint and Tube Assembly)
19	H 22039 H	( –	Bearing, Half (4 used)

## MILL, HAMMER—No. 10A—TELESCOPING POWERSHAFT (MECHANICS)—540 AND 1000 RPM PTO DRIVE (No Grease Fitting in Cross and Bearing Assembly)



Key 1 2 3 4 5	Part No. 11H 144 H L 1766 C AM 1117 E L 1765 C L 1855 C	( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( (	Year - - - -	)	Description Pin, Cotter, 5/16" x 2-3/4" Yoke, Universal Joint, with Keyway Cross and Bearing, Assembly (2 used) Yoke, Universal Joint, with Square Shaft
5 6	L 1855 C	}		)	Shaft, Telescoping, with Universal Joint Assembly Yoke and Tube, Assembly
7A	L 1800 C	}	_		Yoke, Universal Joint, 1-3/8" Spline (540 rpm)
7B	AC 10697 C	(	_	)	Yoke, Universal Joint, 1-3/8" Spline (For Converting L1800C to 1000 rpm Drive)
8	L 1854 C	(	-	)	Tube, Telescoping, with Universal Joint, Assembly (540 rpm) (Can use AC10571C if Desired for 1000 rpm Drive) (See page 70-24)
9	J 16560 N	(	-	)	Pin, Lock
10	J 16563 N	(	-	)	Spring, Compression
11	BP 12221 E	(	-	)	Shield, Dust (8 used)
12	AM 1373 E	(	_	)	Cross and Dust Shield (2 used) (Sub. AM1117E)
13	BP 10540 E	(	-	)	Washer, Cork (8 used) (Packed 25 in a Pkg.)
14	AM 1374 E	(	_	)	Bearing, Assembly (8 used)
15	BP 10539 E	(	-	)	Ring, Snap (8 used)
16	C 11017 C	(		)	Pin, Lock

MILL, HAMMER-No. 14 1000 RPM POWER TAKE-OFF DRIVE (POLY-VEE BELT) (1955-48 50 29 51 15 14 16 13 2 1 18 19 20 21 19 22 23 24 25 24 26 28 36 30 29 52 42 <del>3</del>9 43 41 38 37 2 35 30 2 32 C 183

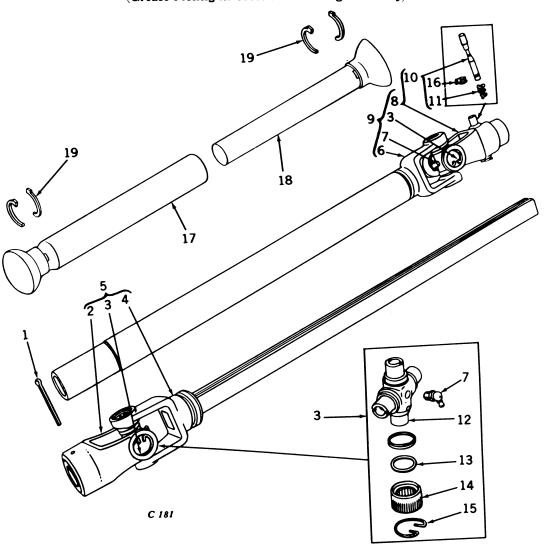
#### MILL, HAMMER-No. 14

			MILL, HAMMER—No. 14	
	1000	<b>RPM POWE</b>	R TAKE-OFF DRIVE (POLY-VEE BELT) (1955- )—Continu	
Key	Part No.	Year	Description	ieu
1	21H 1006 C	(1955– )		
2	12H 39 C	(1955– )	Screw, Mach., Truss Head, 5/16" x 3/4" (6 used) Washer, Lock, 5/16" (11 used)	
3	8033 C	(1955- )	Can Rearing Dight	
4	L 1693 C	(1955– )	Cap, Bearing, Right	
5	JD 7128 R	(1955– )	Gasket, 3-7/8" I.D. x 4-1/16" O.D. (2 used)	
6	8031 C	(1955– )	Bearing, Ball (2 used) Housing, Bearing	
7	L 1661 C	(1955– )	Plug, Filter	
8	X 7350 C	(1955– )	Plug, Breather (Order J18905C)	
9	J 18905 C	(1955– )	Plug, Breather (X7350C with Filter)	
10	Y 1699 C	(1955– )	Shaft, Jack	
11	X 4938 C	(1955–	Key, Feather, 5/16" Sq. x 5"	
12	L 1692 C	(1955– )	Seal, Oil	
13	8032 C	(1955– )	Cap, Bearing, Left	
14		(1955– )	Screw, Set, Allen Head, 1/2" x 5/8" (2 used)	
15	( 8221 C	(1955– )	Sheave (540 rpm)	
	C 10976 C	(1959– )	Sheave (1000 rpm)	
16	X 4837 C	(1955– )	Key, Feather, 3/8" Sq. x 5"	
17	(L 1908 C	(1955– )	Belt, Drive, Poly-Vee (540 rpm)	
	C 10975 C	(1959– )	Belt, Drive, Poly-Vee (1000 rpm)	
18		(1955– )	Bolt, Cae., 3/8" x 3-1/4", less Nut (9 used)	
19	1983 SC	(1955– )	Washer, Plain, 1/8" x 13/32" I.D. x 1-1/16" O.D. (18 used)	
20	X 7355 C	(1955– )	Ferrule, Spacing, 1/4" Pine x 2-1/8" Long (9 used)	
21	L 810 C	(1955– )	Spring, 9/16" I.D. x 1-3/4" Long, 5-1/2 Coils (9 used)	
22	X 6991 C	(1955– )	Nut, Speed Unit Lock, 3/8" (9 used)	
23	8037 C	(1955– )	Hub, Rear	
24	C 614 R	(1955– )	Lining, Clutch (2 used)	
25	8222 C	(1955– )	Sheave, Drive	
26	(22H 78 R	(1955- )	Screw, Set, Sq. Hd., Cup Point, 3/8" x 1"	
07	(22H 83 T 14H 342 <b>A</b>	(1955- )	Screw, Set, Sq. Hd., Cup Point, 3/8" x 1-1/4"	
27		(1955- )	Nut, Hex. Jam, 3/8" (2 used)	
28 29	8036 C 14H 704 C	(1955- )	Hub, Front	
30	24H 373 C	(1955– ) (1955– )	Nut, Wing, 5/16"	
31	J 19031 C	(1955- )	Washer, Plain, 5/16" (5 used)	
32	14H 253 R	(1955– )	Guard	
33	J 18812 C	(1955– )	Nut, Hex., 5/16" (4 used)	
34	J 18815 C	(1955- )	Bracket, Guard, Rear Bracket, Guard, Front	
35	S 5081 C	(1955– )	Plate, Support, Left	
36	AC 10260 C	(1959– )	Screw, Adjusting, 5/8" x 5-1/4" (2 used) (Sub. for J18810C)	
37	7H 174 N	(1955– )	Rolt Mach 5/16" x 1" with Hex Nut	
38	7H 1182 N	(1955– )	Bolt, Mach., 5/16" x 1", with Hex. Nut Bolt, Mach., 1/2" x 3-3/4", with Hex. Nut	
39	24H 382 C	(1955– )	Washer, Plain, 1/2" x 1-3/8" x 14 Ga. (4 used)	
40	12H 42 R	(1955– )	Washer, Lock, 1/2" (4 used)	
41	7H 1180 N	(1955– )	Bolt, Mach., 1/2" x 3-1/4", with Hex. Nut (3 used)	
<b>4</b> 2	AC 10565 C	(1959– )	Plate, Top (Sub. for S5083C and J19530C)	
43	S 5080 C	(1955– )	Plate, Support, Right	
44	2H 291 H	(1955– )	Bolt. Cae., 3/8" x 3/4", with Hex Nut (12 used)	
45	12H 40 C	(1955– )	Washer, Lock, 3/8" (12 used)	
46	14H 346 A	(1955–1958)	Nut, Hex. Jam. 1/2" (2 used)	
	14H 760 R	(1959– )	Nut, Hex., 5/8" (2 used)	
4-7	(14H 821 C	(1959- )	Nut, Hex. Jam, 5/8" (2 used)	
47	7H 1173 N	(1955– )	Bolt, Mach., Hex. Hd., 1/2" x 1" (2 used)	
48	J 18814 C	(1955- )	Guard, Rotor Shaft	
49	Y 1552 C	(1955– )	Collar, Spacing (For Rotor Shaft), 2" O.D. x 1-3/8" Long	
50	19H 112 R	(1955- )	Screw, Cap, Hex. Hd., 5/16" x 1" (3 used)	
51	22H 586 C	(1955- )	Screw, Set, Allen Head, 3/8" x 3/8"	
52	7H 1026 H	(1955– )	Bolt, Mach., 3/8" x 1", with Hex. Nut	
	(12H 40 C	(1955– )	Washer, Lock, 3/8"	



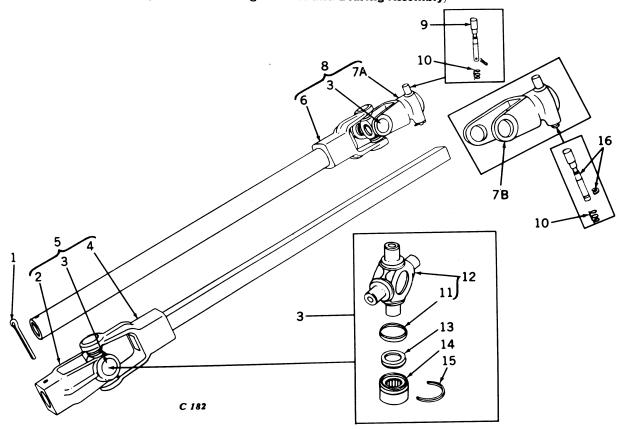


MILL, HAMMER—No. 14—TELESCOPING POWERSHAFT (BLOOD BROS.)—1000 RPM PTO DRIVE (Grease Fitting in Cross and Bearing Assembly)



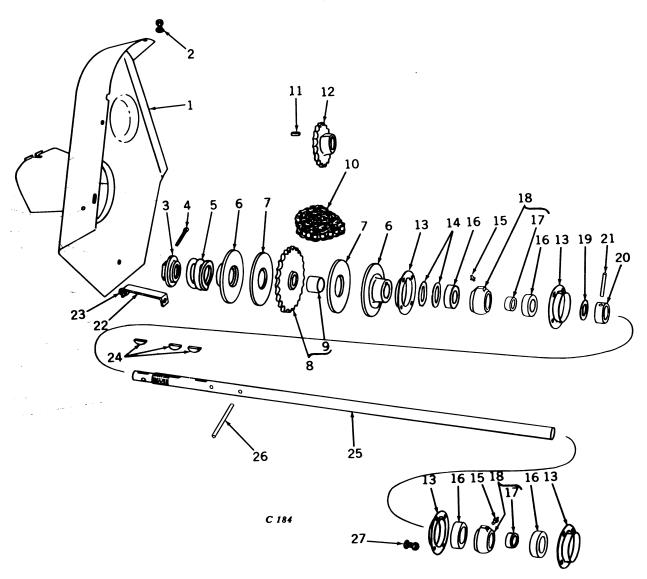
Key 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Part No.  11H 144 H L 1797 C AM 2568 E AC 10569 C AC 10570 C AC 10568 C JD 7760 AC 10510 C AC 10571 C	Year ( - ) ( - ) ( - ) ( - ) ( - ) ( - ) ( - )	Description Pin, Cotter, 5/16" x 2-3/4" Yoke, Universal Joint, with Keyway Cross and Bearing, Assembly (2 used) Yoke, Universal Joint, with Square Shaft Shaft, Telescoping, with Universal Joint Yoke and Tube, Assembly Fitting, Grease, 1/8", 67-1/2° (2 used) Yoke, Universal Joint, 21 Involute Splines Tube, Telescoping, with Universal Joint
10	AH 12250 H	( - )	Pin, Lock (Sub. for 79590H)
11	H 22802 H	( – )	Spring, Compression
12	AM 2567 E	( – )	Cross and Dust Shield (2 used) (Sub. AM2568E)
13	BP 12982 E	( – )	Seal (8 used)
14	AM 2566 E	( - )	Bearing, Assembly (8 used)
15	BP 12946 E	( - )	Ring, Snap (8 used)
16	Z 9785 H	( - )	Washer, Lock
17	AC 10535 C	( – )	Housing, Bell, Outer (Used with AC10570C Joint and Shaft Assembly)
18	AC 10534 C	( – )	Housing, Bell, Inner (Used with AC10571C Joint and Tube Assembly)
19	H 22039 H	( - )	Bearing, Half (4 used)

### MILL, HAMMER—No. 14—TELESCOPING POWERSHAFT (MECHANICS)—540 AND 1000 RPM PTO DRIVE (No Grease Fitting in Cross and Bearing Assembly)



Key	Part No.		Year		Description
Ney			i cai		·
1	11H 144 H	(	_	)	Pin, Cotter, 5/16" x 2-3/4"
2	L 1766 C	(	_	)	Yoke, Universal Joint, with Keyway
3	AM 1117 E	ì	_	Ś	Cross and Bearing, Assembly (2 used)
4	L 1765 C	ì	_	Ś	Yoke, Universal Joint, with Square Shaft
5	L 1855 C	7		ί.	Shaft, Telescoping, with Universal Joint Assembly
6	L 1764 C	>	_		Yoke and Tube, Assembly
		>	_	- {	
7A	L 1800 C	(	_	)	Yoke, Universal Joint, 1-3/8" Spline (540 rpm)
7B	AC 10697 C	(	_	)	Yoke, Universal Joint, 1-3/8" Spline (For Converting L1800C to 1000 rpm Drive)
8	L 1854 C	(	_	)	Tube, Telescoping, with Universal Joint, Assembly (540 rpm) (Can use AC10571C
		`		,	if Desired for 1000 rpm Drive) (See Page 70-28)
9	J 16560 N	(	-	)	Pin, Lock
10	J 16563 N	Ì		)	Spring, Compression
11	BP 12221 E	ì	_	Ś	Shield, Dust (8 used)
12	AM 1373 E	~	_	ί.	Cross and Dust Shield (2 used) (Sub. AM1117E)
		- >		- (	
13	BP 10540 E	Ţ	_	)	Washer, Cork (8 used) (Packed 25 in a Pkg.)
14	AM 1374 E	(	_	)	Bearing, Assembly (8 used)
15	BP 10539 E	(		)	Ring, Snap (8 used)
16	C 11017 C	ì	_	ĺ	Pin, Lock
10	0 11017 0	(		,	i iii, Look

### SHELLER, CORN, CYLINDER—No. 43 POWER TAKE-OFF DRIVE—540 AND 1000 RPM PTO DRIVE



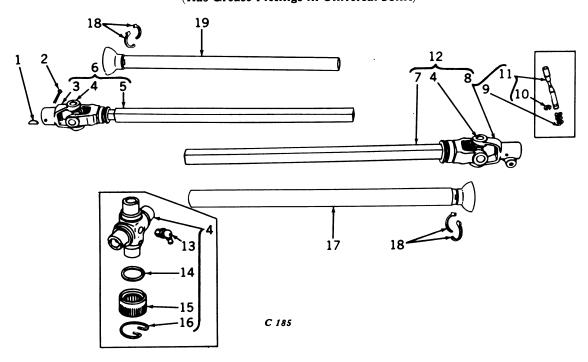
### SHELLER, CORN, CYLINDER—No. 43—POWER TAKE-OFF DRIVE—540 AND 1000 RPM PTO DRIVE—Continued

1	Key	Part No.	Year	Description
2 (L 1995 C ( - ) Screw, Mach., Truss Head, 5/16" x 1/2", less Nut 12H 39 C ( - ) Washer, Lock, 5/16" 14H 253 R ( - ) Nut, Hex., 5/16" 3 8064 C ( - ) Nut, Take-Up 4 11H 90 H ( - ) Pin, Cotter, 3/16" x 2-1/4" 5 L 1716 C ( - ) Spring, 2" x 1-7/8", 3 Coils 6 8063 C ( - ) Hub, Drive (2 used) 7 L 1717 C ( - ) Disk, Raybestos, 5/32" x 5-1/8" (2 used) 8 AC 10612 C ( - ) Sprocket, Slip Clutch, 25-Tooth RC-60 Chain with Bushing (Sub. for C11007C)		J 18953 C	( -	) Shield, Left Drive
12H			}	
14H   253 R   (	_		· - ·	Washer, Lock, 5/16"
3 8064 C ( - ) Nut, Take-Up 4 11H 90 H ( - ) Pin, Cotter, 3/16" x 2-1/4" 5 L 1716 C ( - ) Spring, 2" x 1-7/8", 3 Coils 6 8063 C ( - ) Hub, Drive (2 used) 7 L 1717 C ( - ) Disk, Raybestos, 5/32" x 5-1/8" (2 used) 8 AC 10612 C ( - ) Sprocket, Slip Clutch, 25-Tooth RC-60 Chain with Bushing (Sub. for C11007C)			· - ·	
4 11H 90 H ( - ) Pin, Cotter, 3/16" x 2-1/4" 5 L 1716 C ( - ) Spring, 2" x 1-7/8", 3 Coils 6 8063 C ( - ) Hub, Drive (2 used) 7 L 1717 C ( - ) Disk, Raybestos, 5/32" x 5-1/8" (2 used) 8 AC 10612 C ( - ) Sprocket, Slip Clutch, 25-Tooth RC-60 Chain with Bushing (Sub. for C11007C)	3		· - ·	
5 L 1716 C ( - ) Spring, 2" x 1-7/8", 3 Coils 6 8063 C ( - ) Hub, Drive (2 used) 7 L 1717 C ( - ) Disk, Raybestos, 5/32" x 5-1/8" (2 used) 8 AC 10612 C ( - ) Sprocket, Slip Clutch, 25-Tooth RC-60 Chain with Bushing (Sub. for C11007C)			( - ;	Pin. Cotter. 3/16" x 2-1/4"
6 8063 C ( - ) Hub, Drive (2 used) 7 L 1717 C ( - ) Disk, Raybestos, 5/32" x 5-1/8" (2 used) 8 AC 10612 C ( - ) Sprocket, Slip Clutch, 25-Tooth RC-60 Chain with Bushing (Sub. for C11007C)	5		· - '	Spring. 2" x 1-7/8". 3 Coils
7 L 1717 C ( - ) Disk, Raybestos, 5/32" x 5-1/8" (2 used) 8 AC 10612 C ( - ) Sprocket, Slip Clutch, 25-Tooth RC-60 Chain with Bushing (Sub. for C11007C)	6		· - '	
8 AC 10612 C ( - ) Sprocket, Slip Clutch, 25-Tooth RC-60 Chain with Bushing (Sub. for C11007C)	7		<b>(</b> - )	
· - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Ŕ		· - · '	
9 (, 11009 (, ( - ) DUSTITIO, STIP CTUCKET, 1-1/0 X 1-1/4 X 15/10	9	C 11009 C	` - `	Bushing, Slip Clutch Sprocket, 1-1/8" x 1-1/4" x 15/16"
10 (		(	· - ·	Chain, Drive, 53 Links RC-60 Roller (Sub. One AB1288H, One B5234H, One
B5235H and One B5321H)	10		`	
AB 1288 H ( - ) Chain, Roller, RC-60, 50 Links		AB 1288 H	( -	) Chain, Roller, RC-60, 50 Links
B 5234 H ( - ) Link, Roller, RC-60		B 5234 H	· - '	
B 5235 H ( - ) Link, Couplér, RC-60			( - :	
B 5321 H ( - ) Link, Offset, RC-60			( – '	
P 24350 H ( - ) Spring, Lock			· - '	
11H 16H ( - ) Pin, Čótter			· –	
11 X 6599 C ( - ) Keý, Taper, 3/8" x 1-3/4"	11		( - ·	) Key, Taper, 3/8" x 1-3/4"
12 ( 8062 C ( - ) Sprocket, Driven, 18-Tooth for RC-60 Chain (540 rpm)			( - '	) Sprocket, Driven, 18-Tooth for RC-60 Chain (540 rpm)
AC 10542 C ( - ) Sprocket, Driven, 33-Tooth, No. 60 Chain (1000 rpm)	. –		( -	) Sprocket, Driven, 33-Tooth, No. 60 Chain (1000 rpm)
13 S 5152 C ( - ) Cap (4 used)	13		( -	
14 24H 1006 C ( - ) Washer, Plain, 1-9/64" x 2-1/16" x 15 Gauge (2 used)			( -	) Washer, Plain, 1-9/64" x 2-1/16" x 15 Gauge (2 used)
15 JD 7797 ( - ) Fitting, Grease, 1/8", 67-1/2° (2 used)			( -	) Fitting, Grease, 1/8", 67-1/2° (2 used)
16 C 11108 C ( - ) Seal, Oil, 1-1/8" x 1-1/2" x 3/16" (4 used)		C 11108 C	( -	) Seal, Oil, 1-1/8" x 1-1/2" x 3/16" (4 used)
17 JD 8868 ( - ) Bearing, Needle (2 used)			( –	) Bearing, Needle (2 used)
18 AC 10611 C ( - ) Housing, Bearing, with Bushings (2 used) (Sub. for C11006C)	18	AC 10611 C	( -	) Housing, Bearing, with Bushings (2 used) (Sub. for C11006C)
19 24H 295 A ( - ) Washer, Plain, 1-9/32" x 1-3/4" x 16 Gauge	19	24H 295 A	( -	) Washer, Plain, 1-9/32" x 1-3/4" x 16 Gauge
20 C 11011 C ( - ) Collar, Thrust	20	C 11011 C	( -	) Collar, Thrust
21 34H 119 ( – ) Pin, Roll, 5/16" x 1-3/4"		34H 119	( -	) Pin, Roll, 5/16" x 1-3/4"
22 AC 10546 C ( - ) Support, Guard	22	AC 10546 C	( -	
23 (12H 39 C ( - ) Washer, Lock, 5/16"	23	(12H 39 C	( -	) Washer, Lock, 5/16"
14H 253 R ( - ) Nut, Hex., 5/16"		14H 253 R	( –	
24 26H 27 C ( – ) Key, Woodruff, 5/16" x 1-1/8" (3 used)	24	26H 27 C	( -	) Key, Woodruff, 5/16" x 1-1/8" (3 used)
25 C 11005 C ( - ) Shaft, Drive, 1-1/8" x 37-3/4"		C 11005 C	( -	
26 34H 107 H ( - ) Pin, Roll, 1/4" x 1-3/4"		34H 107 H	( -	) Pin, Roll, 1/4" x 1-3/4"
27 (2H 150 ( - ) Bolt, Cge., 5/16" x 5/8", less Nut (8 used)		(2H 150	( -	) Bolt, Cge., 5/16" x 5/8", less Nut (8 used)
12H 39 C ( - ) Washer, Lock, 5/16" (8 used)		12H 39 C	( -	
(14H 253 R ( - ) Nut, Hex., 5/16" (8 used)		(14H 253 R	( -	) Nut, Hex., 5/16" (8 used)



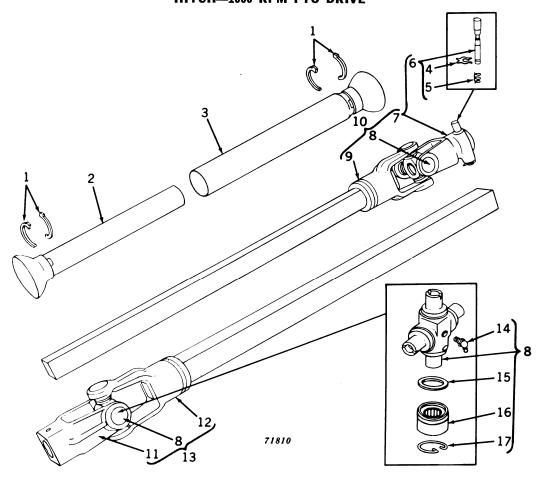


# SHELLERS, CORN CYLINDER—No. 43—TELESCOPING POWERSHAFT FOR TRAILER AND STATIONARY SHELLER—1000 RPM PTO DRIVE (BLOOD BROS.) (Has Grease Fittings in Universal Joint)



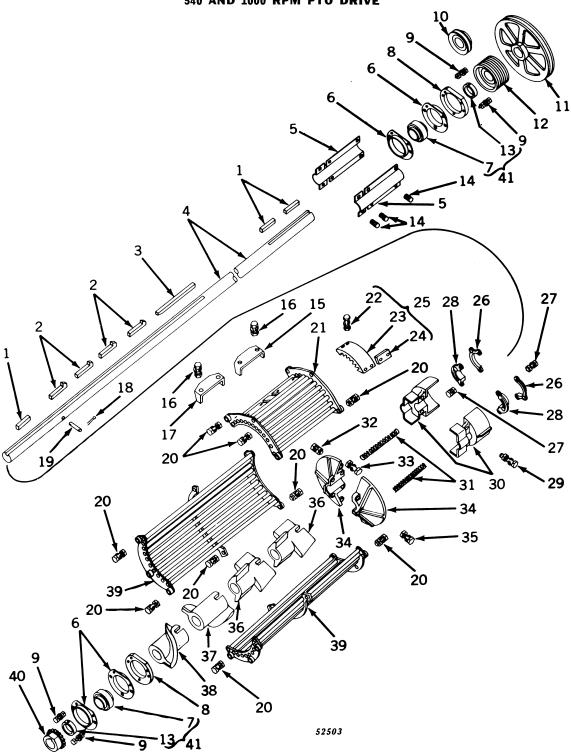
Key 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Part No. 26H 27 C 11H 142 B C 10758 C AM 2871 E AC 10523 C AC 10525 C AC 10522 C AC 10528 C C 11156 C Z 9785 H AC 10663 C	Year ( - ) ( - ) ( - ) ( - ) ( - ) ( - ) ( - ) ( - )	Description Key, Woodruff, 5/16" x 1-1/8" Pin, Cotter, 5/16" x 2-1/2" Yoke, Universal Joint, Plain Cross and Bearing, Assembly (2 used) Yoke, with Tube Tube, Telescoping, with Universal Joint Yoke, with Shaft Yoke, Universal Joint, 1-3/8", 21-Tooth Spline Spring Washer Pin, Lock, with Washer
11 12	AC 10524 C	( - )	Shaft, Telescoping, with Universal Joint Fitting, Grease, 1/8", 67-1/2° (2 used)
13	JD 7760	{ - }	Seal (8 used)
14	BP 13668 E BP 13667 E	} _ {	Bearing, Assembly (8 used)
15 16	BP 13669 E	} - \	Ping Span (8 used)
17	AC 10521 C	\ - \lambda	Housing, Bell, Outer (Used with AC10524C Joint and Shaft Assembly)
18	Z 9912 H	( – )	Pagring Half
19	AC 10520 C	( – )	Housing, Bell, Inner (Used with AC10525C Joint and Tube Assembly)

### SHELLERS, CORN, CYLINDER—No. 43—TELESCOPING POWERSHAFT FOR THREE-POINT HITCH—1000 RPM PTO DRIVE



Kev	Part No.	Year	Description
1	Z 9912 H	( -	Bearing, Half (4 used)
2	AC 10420 C	( –	Housing Rell Inner (Used with AC10423C Joint and Tube Assembly)
3	AC 10421 C	( –	Housing, Bell, Outer (Used with AC10528C Joint and Shaft Assembly)
	Z 9785 H	( –	) Washer, Lock
4 5 6	H 22802 H	( –	) Spring, Compression
6	AH 12250 H	( -	) Pin, Lock
7	AC 10527 C	( –	Yoke, Universal Joint, 1-3/8" Splined
8	AM 2871 E	( -	Cross and Bearing, Assembly (2 used)
8 9	AC 10501 C	( -	Yoke and Shaft, Assembly, 17" Long
10	AC 10528 C	( -	Shaft, Telescoping, with Universal Joint, 17" Long
11	C 10758 C	( –	Yoke, Universal Joint, with Keyway
12	AC 10375 C	( -	Yoke, Universal Joint, with Tube
13	AC 10423 C	( –	Tube, Telescoping, with Universal Joint
14	JD 7760	( –	) Fitting, Grease, 1/8", 67-1/2° (2 used)
15	BP 13668 E	( –	) Washer, Cork (8 used)
16	BP 13667 E	( -	Bearing, Assembly (8 used)
17	BP 13669 E	( -	) Ring, Snap

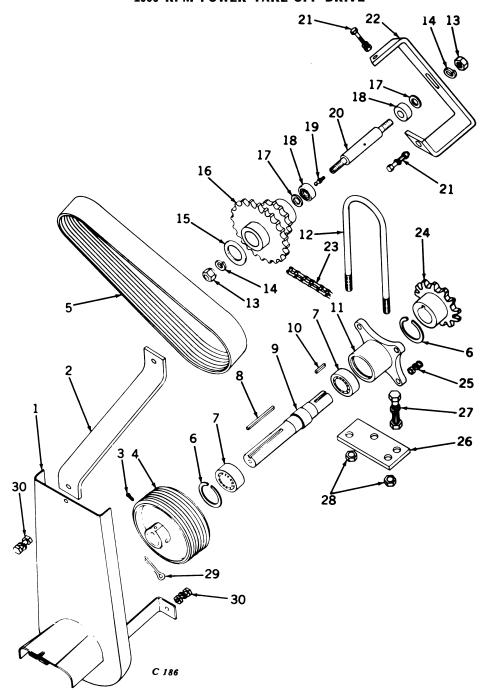
SHELLER, CORN, CYLINDER—No. 71—SHELLING CAGE AND MAIN SHAFT— 540 AND 1000 RPM PTO DRIVE



#### SHELLER, CORN, CYLINDER—No. 71—SHELLING CAGE AND MAIN SHAFT— 540 AND 1000 RPM PTO DRIVE—Continued

Key	Part No.	Year	Description
1	X 4858 C	( - )	Key, Taper, 1/2" x 1-1/2" (3 used)
2	X 6609 C	( – (	Key, Gibb Head, 1/2" x 3" (4 used)
3 4	X 5777 C	( – )	Key, Cob Beater, 1/2" Sq. x 8-7/8"
4	Y 1797 C	( – )	Sháft, Main, 2" Dia. x 95-1/8"
5		( – )	Deflector, Shuck (2 used)
5 6	S 5364 C S 5351 C	( – )	Flange, Bearing (4 used)
7	L 1910 C	( – )	Bearing, Ball (2 used) (Sub. J19731C)
8	8175 C	( – )	Spacer, Bearing (2 used)
9	∫7H 785 R	( - )	Bolt, Mach., 1/2" x 1-3/4", with Hex. Nut (10 used)
	(12H 42 R	( – )	Washer, Lock, 1/2" (10 used)
10	8217 C	( - )	Sheave, Cob Stacker Drive (Flat Belt Driven Sheller)
11	8215 C	( – )	Sheave, Shuck Fan Drive
12	8195 C	( - )	Sheave, Driven (PTO Drive) (540 rpm)
	(C 10985 C	( – )	Sheave, Driven (PTO Drive) (1000 rpm)
13	L 1911 C	( – )	Collar, Cylinder Shaft Bearing (2 used)
14	(2H 934 A	( – )	Bolt, Ćge., 5/16" x 1/2", with Hex. Nut (6 used)
	(12H 39 C	( - )	Washer, Lock, 5/16" (6 used)
15	X 5658 C	( - )	Shuck Tooth, Long
16	(7H 1172 N	( - )	Bolt, Mach., 1/2" x 1", less Nut (2 to 4 used)
	(12H 42 R	( - )	Washer, Lock, 1/2" (2 to 4 used)
17	X 5657 C	( ,	Shuck Tooth, Short Pin, Cotter, 1/8" x 1" (2 used)
18	11H 41 R	( - )	Pin, Cotter, 1/8 x 1 (2 used) Pin, Locating, 3/8" x 2-5/8"
19	Y 1479 C	\	Bolt, Mach., $1/2'' \times 1-1/2''$ , with Hex. Nut (21 used)
20	7H 754 H	\	Washer, Lock, $1/2''$ (21 used)
01	(12H 42 R J 16985 C	} _ {	Stave. Short
21	(7H 1441 C	\	Bolt, Mach., 3/8" x 1-3/4", with Hex. Nut (Special) (8 used)
22	(12H 40 C	} - }	Washer, Lock, 3/8" (8 used)
23	J 16670 C	} _ {	Band, Slitting (2 used)
23 24	X 5746 C	} - }	Clamp, Slitting Band (4 used)
25	J 19601 C	} - {	Band, Slitting (Two J16670C with Clamps and Bolts)
26	7397 C	}	Collar, Half, Outer (Order J16805C) (2 used)
20	J 16805 C	\	Yoke, Outer, Cone Damper Control (Two 7397C with Bolts)
27	(9H 126 N	} -	Bolt, Plow, No. 3 Hd., 3/8" x 7/8", with Hex. Nut (4 used)
۷.	12H 40 C	} - S	Washer, Lock, 3/8" (4 used)
28	7396 C	) – j	Collar, Half, Inner (Order J16804C) (2 used)
	J 16804 C	` - `	Yoke, Inner, Cone Damper Control (Two 7396C with Bolts)
29	7H 1054 H	` - `	Bolt, Mach., 1/2" x 2-3/4", with Hex. Nut (2 used)
	12H 42 R	( – )	Washer, Lock, 1/2" (2 used)
30	` 8173 C	( – )	Guard, Spring and Yoke (2 used)
31	( 1031 <b>C</b>	( -1956)	Spring, Cone Damper, 27-1/2 Coils, 5/8" O.D. x 8" Long (2 used) (Sub. Two L2178C)
	L 2178 C	( - )	Spring, Cone Damper, 40 Coils, 19/32" O.D. x 8" Long (2 used)
32	(7H 345 H	( - )	Bolt, Mach., 3/8" x 1-1/4", with Hex. Nut (2 used)
	(12H 40 C	( - )	Washer, Lock, 3/8" (2 used)
33	∫7H 806 N	( - )	Bolt, Mach., 1/2" x 2", with Hex. Nut (2 used)
	(12H 42 R	( - )	Washer, Lock, 1/2" (2 used)
34	8172 C	( - )	Damper, Cone (2 used)
35	(7H 396 H	( - )	Bolt, Mach., 3/8" x 2", with Hex. Nut (2 used)
0.0	(12H 40 C	( - )	Washer, Lock, 3/8" (2 used)
36	8171 C	( - )	Beater, Shelling (2 used)
37	8218 C	( - )	Worm, Feed, Front
38	8219 C	( - )	Worm, Feed, Rear
39	J 16986 C	( - )	Stave, Long (2 used)
<b>4</b> 0	8197 C	( - )	Sprocket, Drive, Counter Shaft, 18-Tooth
41	J 19731 C	( – )	Bearing, with Collar and Wrench

#### SHELLER, CORN, CYLINDER—No. 71 1000 RPM POWER TAKE-OFF DRIVE



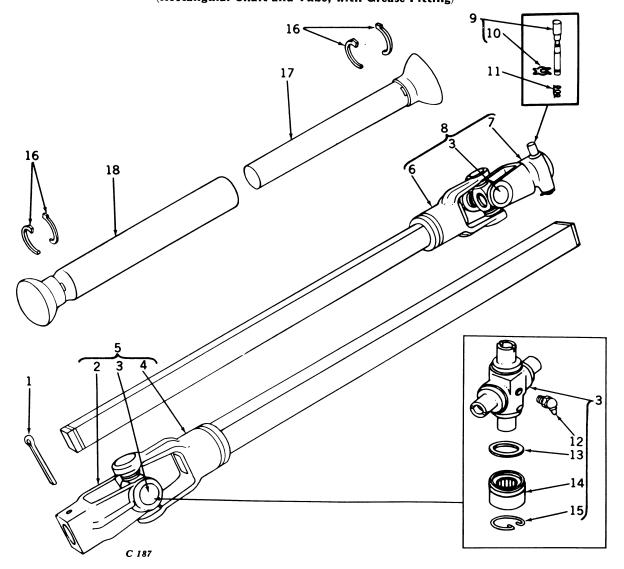
### SHELLER, CORN, CYLINDER—No. 71 1000 RPM POWER TAKE-OFF DRIVE—Continued

Key	Part No.	Year	Description
1	J 19556 C (	- )	Guard
2	X 8372 C	-	Bracket. Guard
3	22H 72 R (	- )	Screw, Set, Cup_Point, 3/8" x 3/4"
4	C 10996 C (	- Ś	Sheave, Drive, PTO
4	C 10997 C (	- Ś	Belt, Drive, PTO (Poly-Vee)
5 6	L 1916 C (	- í	Ring, Retaining (2 used)
7	JD 8523 D (	- Ś	Bearing, Ball (2 used) (Sub. for L1913C)
8	X 6477 C (	<u> </u>	Kev. Feather, 5/16" Sq. x 3-5/8"
9	X 7977 C	_	Shaft, PTO, 1-5/8" Dia. x 10-13/16"
10	X 4395 C		Key, Taper, 1/4" x 3/4"
11	8196 C (	· – Ś	Housing, Bearing
12	X 7993 C	· – Ś	U-Bolt, PTO Drive Tightener
13	14H 478 R (	· – Ś	Nut, Hex. Jam, 5/8" (2 used)
14	12H 44 T (	_	Washer, Lock, 5/8" (2 used)
15	24H 742 T	· _	Washer Plain, 21/32" I.D. x 1-5/16" O.D. (2 used)
16	AC 10538 C	· _	Sprocket, Double, 24-Tooth and 13-Tooth
17	C 10998 C	(	Seal, Oil (2 used)
18	JD 8829 (	' – '	Bearing (2 used)
19	JD 7759 (	- {	Fitting, Grease, Straight, 1/8"
20	C 10993 C	- 1	Shaft, 1/4″ x 1-1/2″ x 12-3/8″
21	(7H 324 H (	_	Bolt. Mach., 3/8" x 1" (2 used)
۷١	14H 255 R	-	Nut. Hex., 3/8" (2 used)
	12H 40 C	> _	Washer, Lock, 3/8" (2 used)
22	C 10995 C	-	Dracket Mounting
23	( 10393 6	- '	Chain, Drive, No. 50, 41 Links (Sub. Four AP6095H and One P20352H)
23	AP 6095 H	} _ '	Chain, Roller, No. 50, 10 Links
	P 20352 H	· - '	Link, Offset, RC-50
	P 21010 H	· - '	Lock, Spring, RC-50
	P 29361 H	- :	Pin, Offset Link, RC-50
	11H 2 H	· -	Pin. Cotter. RC-50
24	C 10994 C	<b>`</b> -	Sprocket, Drive, Cob Stacker, 14-Tooth
25	(2H 615 R	` - '	) Bolt, Cge., 1/2" x 1-1/4", with Hex. Nut (4 used)
23	12H 42 R	<b>`</b> –	Washer, Lock, 1/2" (4 used)
26	X 7969 C	<b>`</b> -	Clamn Tightener, PTO Drive
27	(7H 1186 N	· –	) Bolt, Mach., 1/2" x 4-3/4", with Hex. Nut (2 used)
21	12H 42 R	<b>-</b>	Washer, Lock, 1/2" (2 used)
28	14H 259 R	<b>-</b>	Nut. Hex., 1/2" (2 used)
29	11H 147 C	· –	) Pin, Cotter, 5/16" x 3-1/4"
30	(7H 159 H	<b>(</b> –	) Bolt. Mach 5/16" x 3/4", with Hex. Nut (3 used)
30	12H 39 C	( –	Washer, Lock, 5/16" (3 used)



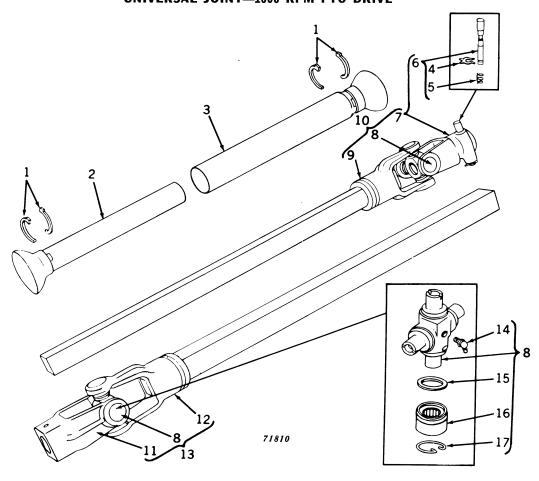


# SHELLER, CORN, CYLINDER—No. 71—TELESCOPING POWERSHAFT (BLOOD BROTHERS) —1000 RPM PTO DRIVE (Rectangular Shaft and Tube, with Grease Fitting)



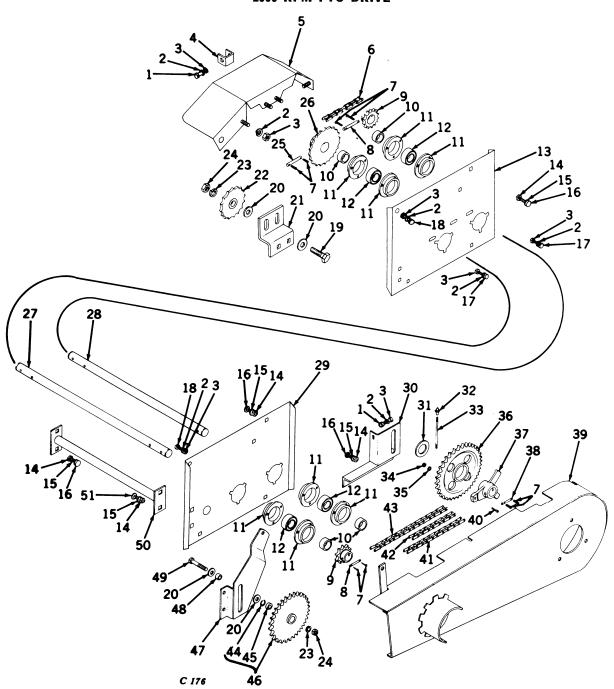
Kev	Part No.	Year	Description
1		/	·
1	11H 147 C	( - )	Pin, Cotter, 5/16" x 3-1/4"
2	L 1927 C	( – )	Yoke, Universal Joint, with Keyway
3	AP 24580 H	( – )	Cross and Bearing, Assembly (2 used) (Sub. for L1929C)
4	AC 10530 C	( - )	Yoke, Universal Joint, with Rectangular Shaft
5	AC 10532 C	( – )	Shaft, Telescoping, with Universal Joint Assembly
6	AC 10531 C	( - )	Yoke and Tube, Assembly
7	AC 10529 C	( – )	Yoke, Universal Joint, 1-3/8", 21-Tooth Involute Spline (Sub. for L1928C)
8	AC 10533 C	( - )	Tube, Telescoping, with Universal Joint Assembly
9	AH 12250 H	( – )	Pin, Lock (With Washer) (Sub. for Z9590H)
10	Z 9785 H	( - )	Washer, Lock
11	H 22802 H	( – )	Spring, Compression
12	JD 7760	( - )	Fitting, Grease, 67-1/2°, 1/8" (2 used)
13	P 49553 H	( – )	Seal (8 used) (Sub. for L2015C)
14	AP 24579 H	( - )	Bearing, Assembly (8 used) (Sub. for L2016C)
15	P 49554 H	( – )	Ring, Snap (8 used) (Sub. for L2017C)
16	H 22039 H	( - )	Bearing, Half (4 used)
17	AC 10534 C	( – )	Housing, Bell, Inner (Used with AC10533C, Joint and Tube Assembly)
18	AC 10535 C	( – )	Housing, Bell, Outer (Used with AC10532C, Joint and Shaft Assembly)

### PORTABLE ELEVATOR—18-1/2-INCH—TELESCOPING POWERSHAFT WITH UNIVERSAL JOINT—1000 RPM PTO DRIVE



Key	Part No.	Year	Description
1	Z 9912 H	( - )	Bearing, Half (4 used)
2	AC 10514 C	( – )	Housing, Bell, Inner (Used with AC10517C Joint and Tube Assembly)
3	AC 10515 C	( – )	Housing, Bell, Outer (Used with AC10516C Joint and Shaft Assembly)
4	Z 9785 H	( - )	Washer, Lock
5	H 22802 H	( - )	Spring, Compression
6	AH 12250 H	( - )	Pin, Lock
7	AC 10519 C	( – )	Yoke, Universal Joint, 1-3/8" Splined
8	AE 793 E	( - )	Cross and Bearing Assembly (2 used)
9	AC 10518 C	( - )	Yoke and Shaft Assembly
10	AC 10516 C	( - )	Shaft, Telescoping, with Universal Joint
11	C 10984 C	( - )	Yoke, Universal Joint, with Pin Hole
12	AC 10513 C	( - )	Yoke, Universal Joint, with Tube
13	AC 10517 C	( - )	Tube, Telescoping, with Universal Joint
14	JD 7760	( – )	Fitting, Grease, 1/8", 67-1/2° (2 used)
15	E 4297 E	( - )	Seal (8 used)
16	E 4296 E	( - )	Bearing, Assembly (8 used)
17	E 4298 E	( – )	Ring, Snap

#### PORTABLE ELEVATOR—18-1/2-INCH 1000 RPM PTO DRIVE

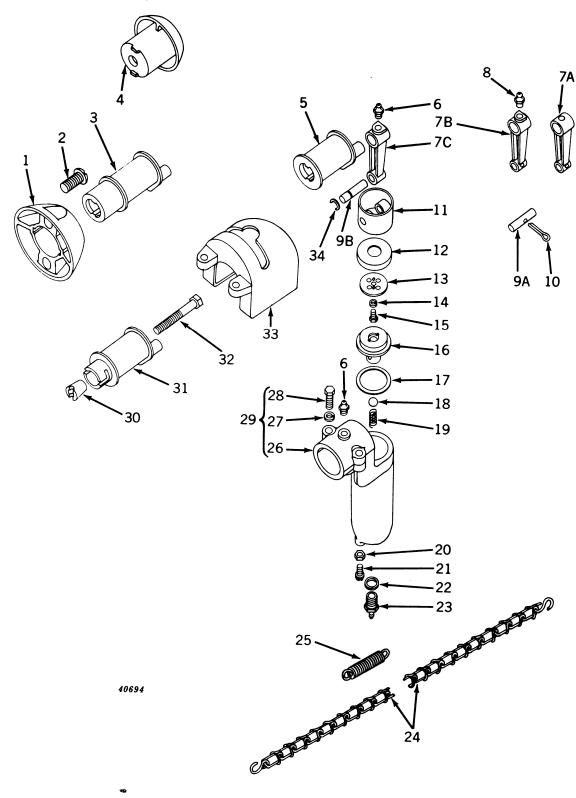


### PORTABLE ELEVATOR—18-1/2-INCH 1000 RPM PTO DRIVE—Continued

			1000 RPM PTO DRIVE—Continued
Key	Part No.	Year	Description
1	7H 1144 N	( – )	Bolt, Mach., 5/16" x 5/8" (2 used)
2	12H 39 C 14H 253 R	( - )	Washer, Lock, 5/16" (20 used) Nut, Hex <u>.,</u> 5/16 <u>" (2</u> 0 used)
3 <b>4</b>	C 11034 C	( - )	Bracket, Rear, PTO
5	AC 10562 C	( – )	Guard, R.H., PTO
6	<b>(</b>	( - )	Chain, 38 Links, No. 50 Roller Chain (Sub. One AP6094H, One AP6095H, One P20350H, One P20351H, and One P20352H)
	AP 6094 H	( - )	Link, Roller, RC-50, 25 Links
	AP 6095 H	( - )	Link, Roller, RC-50, 10 Links
	P 20350 H	( - )	Link, Roller, RC-50
	P 20351 H P 20352 H	( - )	Link, Coupler, RC-50 Link, Offset, with Pin, RC-50
	P 21010 H	( - )	Spring Lock, Coupler Link
	P 29361 H	( – )	Pin, Offset Link
_	(11H 2 H	( – )	Pin, Cotter, Offset Link
7	11H 39 R	( - )	Cotter, Spring, 1/8″ x 3/4″ (10 used) Pin, Plain, 5/16″ x 2-9/16″ (2 used)
8 9	C 11024 C C 11022 C	} _ {	Sprocket, 14-Tooth (2 used)
3	C 11021 C	( – )	Sprocket, 10-Tooth (Sold Separately for Reduced Speed)
10	JD 8554	( - )	Collar, Bearing (4 used)
11	L 1921 C	( - ;	Flange, Bearing (8 used)
12 13	JD 8555 C 11052 C	( - )	n Bearing, Ball (4 used) n Plate, Mounting, Right
14	14H 255 R	· - :	Nut, Hex., 3/8" (16 used)
15	12H 40 C	( – j	) Washer, Lock, 3/8" (16 used)
16	2H 290 B	( - )	Bolt, Cge., 3/8" x 3/4" (14 used)
17	2H 150 H	( - }	Bolt, Cge., 5/16" x 5/8" (12 used) Screw, Special Pan Head, 5/16" x 3/4" (2 used)
18 19	L 1997 C 8H 956 H	} _ ;	Bolt, Mach., 5/8" x 2"
20	24H 624 A	( - (	) Washer, Plain, 11/16" I.D. x 1-3/4" O.D. (4 used)
21	C 11033 C	( - )	Bracket, Idler, R.H.
22	L 2231 C	( - ;	Sprocket, Idler, 17-Tooth, with Bearing  Macher Look 5/9" (2 year)
23 2 <b>4</b>	12H 44 T 14H 263 A	\ _ ;	) Washer, Lock, 5/8" (2 used) ) Nut, Hex., 5/8" (2 used)
25	C 11023 C	· - ·	Pin, Plain, 5/16" x 2-3/16" (2 used)
26	C 11020 C	( – j	) Sprocket, 26-Tooth
27	C 11048 C	( -	Jackshaft, Lower, 1" x 24-7/8"
28	C 11039 C C 11053 C	( - ;	) Jackshaft, Upper, 1" x 28-3/8" ) Plate, Mounting, Left
29 30	AC 10557 C	;	Bracket, Idler, Rear
31	24H 1125 C	( - !	) Washer, Plain, 1-1/4" I.D. x 2-3/4" O.D.
32	JD 7794	( -	Fitting, Grease, 1/8" Straight, with Female Thread
33 34	29H 33 C	(	Nipple, Pipe, 1/8" x 4-1/4", with Both Ends Threaded Nut, Hex., 1/4"
3 <del>4</del> 35	14H 251 R 12H 38 C	( -	Washer, Lock, 1/4"
36	C 11044 C	( -	Sprocket, Bootshaft, 47-Tooth
	C 11046 C	( -	Sprocket, Bootshaft, 39-Tooth (Sold Separately to Increase Speed)
37	C 11047 C	( -	Hub, for Boot Sprocket Pin, Plain, 3/8" x 2-11/16"
38 39	X 6546 C AC 10561 C	}	) Guard, L.H.
40	19H 32 T	( -	Screw, Cap, Hex. Hd., 1/4" x 1-1/4"
41	\(\frac{1}{2} \cdot \cdo	( -	Chain, 25 Links, No. 50 Roller Chain (Sub. One AP6094H)
40	AP 6094 H	( -	Link, Roller, RC-50, 25 Links Chain, 17 Links, No. 50 Roller Chain (Sub. One AP6095H, Three P20350H, Three
42		( –	P20351H, and One P20352H)
	AP 6095 H	( -	Link, Roller, RC-50, 10 Links
	P 20350 H	( -	) Link, Roller, RC-50
	P 20351 H	( -	Link, Coupler, RC-50
43	P 20352 H	_	) Link, Offset, with Pin, RC-50 ) Chain, 79 Links, No. 50 Roller Chain (Sub. One AP6093H, One AP6094H, Two
-10			P20350H, and Two P20351H)
	AP 6093 H	( -	Link, Roller, RC-50, 50 Links
	AP 6094 H  P 20350 H	-	) Link, Roller, RC-50, 25 Links ) Link, Roller, RC-50
	P 20351 H	( –	) Link, Coupler, RC-50
44	C 10584 C	( -	) Ring, Snap, 1-3/16" I.D. x 1-7/16" O.D. x 1/8"
45 46	JD 8570	( -	) Bearing ) Sproaket Idler with Span Bing and Boaring 28 Teath
46 47	AC 10645 C AC 10556 C	( -	) Sprocket, Idler, with Snap Ring and Bearing, 28-Tooth ) Bracket, Idler, Front
48	C 11038 C	-	Spacer, Idler, 1/2" x 11/32"
49	8H 973 B	( –	) Bolt, Mach., 5/8" x 2-1/4"
50	AC 10555 C	( -	) Brace, Cross
51	2H 305 A	( –	Bolt, Cge., 3/8" x 1" (2 used)



#### PUMP—TIRE BODY—540 AND 1000 RPM PTO DRIVE

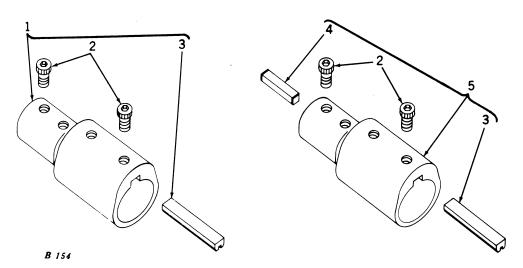


#### PUMP—TIRE BODY—540 AND 1000 RPM PTO DRIVE—Continued Key Part No. Year Description Adapter, Flywheel (For John Deere Tractors "A"—To Serial No. 583,999, "B"—to Serial No. 200,999, "D," "G," and "H") Screw, Cap, Fillister Head, 5/8" x 1-1/2" (2 used) 7057 C 1 Screw, Cap, Fillister Head, 5/8" x 1-1/2" (2 used) Crank, Flywheel Drive (Used with 7057C and 7058C) (For John Deere "A" Tractors up to Serial No. 583,999, John Deere "B" Tractors up to Serial No. 200,999, John Deere "D," "G," and "H" Tractors and Model "L" Pulley Drive) Adapter, Pulley Drive (For John Deere Model "L" Tractor) Crank, 1-3/8" Spline (Sub. for 6891C) (540 rpm) Crank, 1-1/8" Spline (Sub. for 6892C) (540 rpm) Crank, 1-3/4" Spline (Sub. for 6890C) (540 rpm) Crank, 1-3/8" Spline (1000 rpm) Fitting, Grease, Straight, 1/8" (2 used) Rod Connecting (With Oil Hole) (Sub. One 7792C, One Y1589C, One I 1502C, and 3 7484 C 7058 C 5 7336 C 7337 C 7338 C 11102 C ĴΟ 7759 (1947-7A Rod, Connecting (With Oil Hole) (Sub. One 7792C, One Y1589C, One L1502C, and 6889 C -1943One JD7759) Rod, Connecting (7335C with Drive Fitting) (Sub. One 7792C, One Y1589C, One L1502C, and One JD7759) 7R J 16649 C (1944 - 1946)L1502C, and One JD7759) Rod, Connecting (Uses JD7759 Fitting) Fitting, Grease, Drive, 3/16" Pin, Wrist (Sub. One Y1589C and One L1502C) Pin, Wrist (Uses Retaining Ring) Pin, Cotter, 1/8" x 1-1/4" Piston (Used with Y1342C) (Sub. One 7791C, One Y1589C, and One L1502C) Piston (Used with L1502C) Leather. Cup 7C 7792 C (1947 -7765 (1944–1946) JD 8 1342 C -19469A 1589 C 43 R 6887 C . 1947– 9B 11H -1946) 10 -1946)11 7791 C (1947– Leather, Cup Retainer, Cup Washer, Lock, 1/4" Bolt, Mach., 1/4" x 1/2", less Nut Head, Cylinder 12 1077 C 13 S 3799 C 12H 38 C 52 C 6888 C 14 15 7H 16 Gasket, 1-7/8" x 2-7/32" x .030" Ball, Steel, 1/2" 17 1442 C L 18 1713 SC Spring, Ball Check, 3/8" O.D. x 1-1/8" Long, 8-1/2 Coils Nut, Hex., 5/16" Screw, Mach., Truss Head, 5/16" x 7/8", less Nut Gasket, Hose Connection 19 1078 C \_ 14H 253 R 20 21 22 21H 1039 C \_ 1529 C Gasket, Hose Connection Connection, Spring Seat and Hose (For 1/4" Hose) Connection, Spring Seat and Hose (For 3/16" Hose) (Sub. for Y1355C) Chain, 5-1/2-Ft. of No. 2 Lock Weave with "S" Hooks Spring, Tension, 9/16" I.D. x 3-7/8" Long, 30-1/2 Coils Body, Pump (Sub. J15365C or J15799C) Washer, Lock, 3/8" (2 used) Screw, Cap, Hex. Hd., 3/8" x 1-1/4" (For J15365C) (2 used) Screw, Cap, Hex. Hd., 3/8" x 1-3/4" (For J15799C) (2 used) Body, Pump (6886C with 3/8" x 1-1/4" Cap Screws for PTO Drive) Body, Pump (6886C with 3/8" x 1-3/4" Cap Screws for Flywheel Drive) Nut. Expansion (Used with 7793C) 23 1343 C -19381455 C (1939 -24 L 1083 C 25 1024 C 26 6886 C 27 12H 40 C 221 R 28 (19H (19H 239 T J 15365 C J 15799 C 29 Nut, Expansion (Used with 7793C) Crank, Flywheel Drive (Used with Y1590C) (For John Deere "A" Serial No. 584,000 and Up, John Deere "B" Serial No. 201,000 and Up, and Models "50," "60," and "70" Tractors) 1590 C 30 31 7793 C "70" Tractors) Bolt, Mach., 1/2" x 3-1/2", less Nut 906 N 32 Guard, Flywheel Drive (Used with 7058C, 7484C, and 7793C) (Sub. for 7059C) 7794 C 33 1502 C (1947-Ring, Retaining



### **MEMORANDA**

### ADAPTERS, PTO, SPRAYER AND PRE-EMERGENCE PUMPS 1000 RPM OR 540 RPM



Key 1	Part No. AB 11563 B	Year ( -	Description ) Adapter, PTO, Complete (Used on Pre-Emergence Attachment for 484, 494, 684, 694 Planters, Universal Pre-Emergence Kit for Planters, 10, 20, and 30 Sprayers) (Sub. for B10953B or B12353B)
2	22H 742 B	( –	Screw, Set, Socket Head, 5/16" x 7/16" (4 used)
3	B 12354 B	( -	) Key, PTO Adapter
4	B 11628 B	( -	) Key, Pump Shaft
5	AB 11562 B	( –	Adapter, PTO, Complete (Used on 10, 20, and 30 Sprayers) (Sub. for B12352B)